PAGES MISSING

March 3, 1909

That's why our Agents are so successful

Taking orders for "IDEAL" fence is far easier

than you may think. The "IDEAL" has features

that shrewd buyers appreciate. The railways buy

IDEAL" because of its weight and quality, because

of the gripping tenacity of the lock on the

It is undoubtedly the strongest fence lock in existence. The farmers buy "IDEAL" for the same reasons as do the railways. "IDEAL" fence is easiest to sell. That

is why our agents are so successful.

"Ideal" Fence has features that shrewd buyers appreciate

particul ars in regard to becoming the "IDEAL" fence agent in your locality? Do so to-day. If you wait until to-morrow you give your neighbor a chance to get in ahead of you.

The Ideal Fence Co. Limited DEPARTMENT F WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

utes, or until the through a sieve beans, and cook son and serve. ract, onion juice, estershire sauce, proper flavoring ives variety and ps. The coarser the celery may give the right t a drop or two add just what is n be used with y combine with

other treat-

are of Use-Drugging, NOW

ou Want

Man long

RITE ·DAY

vhose nerves l, hesitating, to men who

ong as ever

ves a powerand relieves

ting sooner,

ould feel the aim it to be; I am feeling MURRAY,

kidneys are my appetite ize. I have hich was senat the Belt ric Belt is a

an anything

risk and-

ın.

Remember that vegetable, or wasted where

> AN ABSOLUTE FACT 10 acres of Fruit Land at

Burton City or Fire Vailey will return you more when cultivated than

160 Acres of Farm Land My land is on the Arrow

Lake in the heart of the Kootenay District. No irrigation necessary. Excellent climate and sport.

Free Map & Booklet

I want you to know more about this wonderful district. Write me at once for free booklet and map and other valuable information.

NELSON, B. C.

J. E. ANNABLE, OWNER,

KOOTENAY

LANDS

EAST

FRUIT AND FARM

The District of East Kootenay is looked upon as a part of British Columbia which is destined to do great things in fruit culture. It is well worthy of investigation and if you are interested, write us at once for full information. We have farm and fruit lands which

BEALE & ELWELL

can be purchased on easy terms.

Company Buyers of all kinds of HIDES, FURS,

HORSEHAIR, PELTS and WOOL.

Medicine Hat Hide & Fur

Top Prices Paid

106 S. Railway St. Box 286

Medicine Hat Phone 181

BEEMAN'S 1909 MODEL "JUMBO"



100 Bushels Per Hour.

Sold on trial. If not the most rapid and perfect grain cleaner, can be returned.

Just the machine for cleaning grain for market on account of its large capacity and perfect separation, and an absolute necessity in cleaning grain for seed.

Separates wild or tame oats from wheat or barley and the only machine that will successfully separate barley from wheat.

Separates frosted, shrunken or sprouted wheat raising the quality from one to three grades making a difference in price of from 10 te 30 cents per bushel.

The Jumbo cleans all kinds of grain and seeds and separates perfectly all foul seed.

Furnished with bagger if desired. Write to-day for special offer. Agents wanted.

BEEMAN & CO.

127-129-131 Higgins Ave.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

WHEN ANSWERING ADS. MENTION THE ADVOCATE

"THE LAND OF THE BIG, RED APPLE" Write us for information of the best of the Famous Okanagan Valley.

Our booklet is free to those interested.

Fruit lands at reasonable prices where irrigation is not required. Climate unsurpassed, rich soil, pure water, good schools-in fact everything one could wish for to make life worth the living.

FISHER AND SAGE.

B.C.

ALWAYS

THE LEADERS OF LIGHTS SINCE 1851

Everywhere in Canada. Ask for

XXX

THE MOST PERFECT MATCHES YOU EVER STRUCK!

EDDY'S MATCHES

FAT STOCK SHOW BRANDON, MARCH 9-12, 1909 **DEPARTMENTS:** ARMSTRONG Seed Grain

Horses Cattle

Poultry Dressed Poultry Stock Judging

Sheep Annual Conventions of the Live Stock Associations of Manitoba OVER \$5000.00 OFFERED IN PRIZES

MANITOBA WINTER FAIR

AND

An event of surpassing interest to every agriculturist in Canada. Splendid programme of lectures by experts on the various branches of

Interesting and instructive discussions and conferences on Live Topics by the leading farmers and breeders in the Dominion of Canada and the United States.

Special Passenger Rates at Single Fare for round trip from all points in Manitoba and Saskatchewan

For Prize List and all information apply to JAS. D. McGREGOR, President, Brandon, Man.

CHARLES FRASER, Secretary Brandon, Man.



The 1909 De Laval Model

Beautiful in Design Perfect in Construction Everlasting in Daily Use

Is Cream Separator Perfection

ITS graceful outline together with delightful simplicity and convenience make it an ornament, as well as a daily source of profit in the dairy. There are ten different sizes to suit any number of cows from one to one hundred, and each

machine in addition to advanced ideas in separator construction possesses every feature which has made

De Laval Separators Standard of the World

Write for catalog and name of nearest local agent.

The DE LAVAL SEPARATOR CO.

Roland W. McClure WE WANT FARMS, RANCHES

Daly, Crichton & McGlure

Barristers and Solicitors

Office—CANADA LIFE BUILDING.

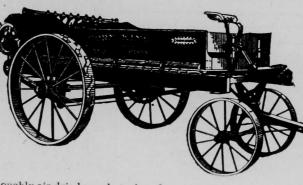
Larger tracts, anywhere in Canadian Northwest. The prospect now is for a larger movement than ever.

Larger tracts, anywhere in Canadian Northwest of our duc and Ohrnville, Alta., for spring delivery. Prices, \$2.00 per hundred, add 40c. for mail orders; or \$15 per thousand and express charges.

MANITOBA MYRICK SYNDICATE. Springfield, Mass.

Strawberry Plants for Sale

JAMES CHECWIN, Leduc, Alta.



extend your operations and produce larger crops?

You will find it better in almost every way to build a

another

new farm on top of the one you now have.

Do not seek to farm more acres but make your land produce more bushels

If the farm you now have produces—say 35 bushels of oats per acre, instead of buying more land to get an additional 35-bushel yield, why not make the farm you have produce 70 bushels per acre? You can do it.

Buy an I.H.C. Manure Spreader

nure produced on the farm and in a few years fully double the productive power of your land.

It does this by placing the manure on the soil in the most available condition to support plant life.

It also makes the manure go further than can be done

in any other way. I. H. C. manure spreaders are made in two styles: Corn King and Cloverleaf.

The Corn King is of the return apron type. The steel roller equipment of the apron on this machine reduces friction to the minimum, even with the heaviest loads. This machine will be supplied with either a ratchet feed or a double pawl worm feed for the apron. Either of these feeds can be regulated to bring the desired amount of manure to the beater. The beater is equipped with long, square steel teeth with chisel points. It is driven by means of a chain from a large sprocket on the rear axle. A vibrating rake is used on this machine to level the load as it comes to the beater. The Corn King spreader has steel wheels of the most serviceable construction and a frame made of thormost serviceable construction and a frame made of thoroughly air-dried wood stock and put together in a very durable manner. There are three sizes of this machine: No. 2 small, No. 3 medium and No. 4 large.

The Cloverleaf is of the endless apron type. It is the apron—ratchet or double pawl worm feed. The beater on this machine is constructed the same as the beater on the Corn King. This spreader also has a vibrating rake to level the load as it comes to the beater, has steel wheels and a well made main frame. This spreader is made in three sizes: No. 2 small, No. 3 medium and No. 4 large. It is very attractive, being well painted and symmetrically designed.

Many Excellent Features

It is impossible to describe all of the features of the above machines in this small space. However, we have catalogs which illustrate and describe in detail the many excellent features of these machines. These catalogs are well worth procuring, not only because they describe the spreaders, but because they contain information on soil

Points that are well to bear in mind in connection with these spreaders are that you can top-dress your fields and grow large crops of clover to turn under and enrich the soil, so that you may grow still larger crops and add to the soil's fertility. They double the value of the manure, save much time and labor and greatly increase the value of your land by increasing the soil's fertility.

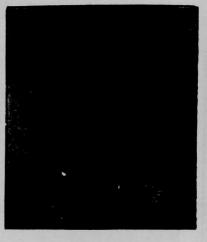
Any one of these machines will pay for itself in from one to two years, depending upon the amount of work you have

Call on the International local agent and see about owning one of these manure spreaders. He will supply you with catalog and full information, or write direct to nearest branch house.

CANADIAN BRANCHES: Brandon, Calg ary, Edmonton, Hamilton, London, Montreal, Ottawa, Regina, Saskatoon, St. John, Winnipeg. International Harvester Company of America, Chicago, U. S. A.



Virden Nurseries



200,000

Trees and cuttings, small fruits, shrubs, creepers, spruce, apples and crabs.

I have by far the largest stocks in the West, of these hardy, fast growing Russian poplars and willows; I send everything by express, prepaid, so as to arrive in good order. Trees may be returned at my expense if not satisfactory. No agents, no commissions, selling cheap. A postal card will bring you my price list and printed directions.

JOHN CALDWELL, Virden Nurseries

Established 1890



Fence

Union Fence Co



Packing Trees at Pellham's Nursery for Western Trade.

Reliable Agents Wanted

ow to sell Fruit Trees, Forest Seedlings, erry Bushes, Flowering Shrubs. Good pay eckly. Outfit free, Exclusive territory. **600 ACRES UNDER CULTIVATION**

We grow Exclusively for our Western trade varieties we guarantee hardy and recom-mended by Indian Head and Brandon experi-

bly large and well developed trees which will withstand severe cold. or terms. State whether you can le or part time. Address-Promotion Dept.

PELHAM NURSERY CO.

Gooderham Building TORONTO, ONT.

ra

March 3, 1909

FARMER'S

HOME

THE FARMER'S Published every W

Subscription price: T \$1.50 per annum, to Un countries \$2.50 per ann The date on the label scription is paid. In accordance with t CATE is sent to all subset is received for its discon

Agents wanted in un agency, W. W. Chapma St., London W. C., Engl Address all communic FARMER'S ADV

EDIT

Making the Agric-

At the convention delegates at the agric the managers of certa fairs held in the pro the methods employ the success they were differences in the 1 success was worked or results attained were primary reasons. Fir ate, second, a manage worker and third a co siastic for the succes institution.

An energetic direc is a little hard to secu the board who will s ability the interests t It is to advance the not to gain a little emp official capacity, that accepting office in an aims of an agricultura a manager is not so d has selected first of a be depended upon 1 secretary or manage whatever the managir spread himself out su institution, however ϵ may be to assume t work for the minir needs support, assist mensurate with the not that, then as much of the organization wil

Working up enthus in the fair is, in most well-carried on public event, and an honest e advertised equal to th to the public mind, en of the community. T support, a fair must visitors other than a s no class racing events.

ISH BRAND WATERPROOF **OILED**

vurseries



DOO fruits, shrubs, creepers

not satisfactory. No lling cheap. A postal price list and printed

irden Nurseries d 1890

Poultry

Kansas City, Mo.



ts Wanted

Forest Seedlings, irubs. Good pay clusive territory ULTIVATION

ar Western trade ardy and recom-Brandon experi-

developed trees tand severe cold. whether you can

ERY CO.

TORONTO, ONT.

Farmer's Advocate

and Home Journal

March 3, 1909

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

Vol. XLV. No. 858

FARMER'S ADVOCATE

HOME JOURNAL

THE FARMER'S NATIONAL WEEKLY

Published every Wednesday at Winnipeg

Subscription price: To Canada, and Great Britain \$1.50 per annum, to United States and other foreign countries \$2.50 per annum.

The date on the label shows to what date the subscription is paid.

In accordance with the law, The Farmer's Advo-cate is sent to all subscribers until an explicit order is received for its discontinuance. Agents wanted in unrepresented territory. British agency, W. W. Chapman, Mowbray House, Norfolk St., London W. C., England.

Address all communications to FARMER'S ADVOCATE, Winnipeg, Man.

EDITORIAL

Making the Agricultural Fair a Success

At the convention of the agricultural society the managers of certain of the most successful it merits public support. fairs held in the province last year, explained success was worked out but in a large way, the practice. results attained were traceable to one or two primary reasons. First, an energetic directorate, second, a manager who was a thinker and a institution.

a manager is not so difficult a task if a society the trade. not that, then as much as the financial condition inating example of that power.

no class racing events. The majority of a fair's majority.

visitors attend, perhaps, to be amused, but they are quite as willing to be instructed, providing the facilities on hand for instructing are properly employed and the educational features of the fair emphasized as much as the other features are. There may be some foundation for the charge made against some fairs in this country that the controlling element in them is more concerned in securing for itself the largest share of the prize money offered, than in putting up for the public an educational event that will be worth the public's while, or is convenient for them to take an interest in. This matter those who have greater opportunity. of making the agricultural part of the fairthe educational features—convenient for inspection, is one that is frequently overlooked.

Delegates to the Agricultural Societies' the methods employed in making these fairs Convention, held recently at the Manitoba the success they were. There were some little Agricultural College, should loose no oppordifferences in the minor details by which tunity to put advanced ideas acquired into

Public Opinion and the Elevators

After a year of stiff campaigning and conworker and third a community warmly enthu- stant work by the executives of the Grain siastic for the success of its local agricultural Growers' Associations of Saskatchewan and Manitoba, they have had the satisfaction of An energetic directorate, in some districts, seeing their proposal of government ownership is a little hard to secure. Men are required on of elevators accepted almost unanimously by the board who will serve to the best of their their members and entertained by provincial ability the interests they are elected to serve. premiers as a matter of practical politics. It is to advance the interests of the society, This is a large accomplishment for one year. not to gain a little empty honor from being in an It takes a long time to get a new idea to stick official capacity, that should be the motive in with any class of people and the success of the

A Tribute to a Good Man

Western farmers who contributed to the Richard Waugh memorial fund paid a splendid tribute to a man who devoted a large part of his life to public service in behalf of agriculture.

The memorial which this fund purchased (but which is, as yet, not wholly paid for) consists of a portrait in oils of Western Canada's grand old man of agriculture. Upon the walls of the agricultural college this portrait will hang as in the dual capacity, a tribute of those who appreciated his work and an inspiration to

The imputation is often made that the public does not appreciate what its servants do for it, and, to a certain extent, this is true, especially The fair's visitors have rights too large to be if the servant is looking for appreciation; and disregarded. No fair can exist without public here is the secret of the public regard for Richard patronage, and its success, other things con- Waugh—he did not look for appreciation. His delegates at the agricultural college last week, sidered, will depend upon the degree to which first object was to get at the truth of a matter. If the public approved, well and good, if not, well, the public could have its own way, but a truth preached would carry its own reward. This is a truism that is not given as much prominence today as it deserves. We are too anxious to say and do the thing that will meet with the most applause, irrespective of the inherent good in it. Place and prominence are not securely attained by appeals to the superficial senses, but by an earnest zeal for whatever is true, pure, and that finds a response in the inner consciousness of our fellows.

This is the lesson that the portrait of Richard Waugh will continually teach to the students and visitors of the Manitoba Agricultural

The Peevish Spirit

One of our contemporaries in Alberta disaccepting office in an organization having the propaganda referred to must be due in a great plays a peevish spirit because the Farmer's aims of an agricultural society. The getting of measure to the demand for an improvement in Advocate was able to discuss the substance of the Pork Commissioner's report before other has selected first of all a directorate that may Having made such substantial progress with papers realized that the report was in the hands be depended upon to do its work. But a the propaganda, we may be assured that during of the Alberta government. Our zeal in the secretary or manager or superintendent or the next few months the country will hear a interests of our readers is resented and this whatever the managing official is called, cannot great deal more about the grain growers' raises the question as to what a paper is for. spread himself out sufficiently to be the whole proposal. The assumption is that just as soon We are not content to simply fill so many pages institution, however enthusiastically willing he as the majority of the people decide in favor each week in exchange for \$1.50 per annum. may be to assume the maximum amount of of government ownership the governments will We believe that the editor of a farmers' paper work for the minimum remuneration. He find a way of financing the scheme. Every- should be alert and know what is going on, needs support, assistance and a salary com- thing is staked on the power of public opinion that we should understand the significance mensurate with the work he performs, or if and English history furnishes many an illum- of certain events and should endeavor to attach just the proper amount of importance of the organization will permit of his being paid. Upon this question, each man should form to them. We realized that quite a large num-Working up enthusiasm and interest locally some opinion. It is the duty of everyone whose ber of our readers were interested in the report in the fair is, in most cases, easy enough. A product it is proposed to affect to give an of the Pork Commission, and we made an effort well-carried on publicity campaign before the intelligent voice when it comes to a final to place before them the substance of that event, and an honest effort to make the function decision. We have a representative govern- report at as early a date as we were able. advertised equal to the expectations suggested ment in our provinces, but there is generally That that date was anterior to the publication to the public mind, enlists promptly the support too much left to a few leaders in certain lines of the report by other papers should not annoy. of the community. To retain and increase that of thought and afterwards, if certain schemes our readers, whose interests we are most support, a fair must offer some attraction to are not successful, censure is meted out to the particular to serve. The moral of all of which visitors other than a side show or two and a few few, whereas responsibility should fall upon the is: Take the paper that can be depended

A Difference in Terms

That the agricultural and arts associations, in common terms, the fair boards of Winnipeg, day in the busy season. With us, assistance from Brandon, Portage la Prairie, Killarney and outside is summoned whenever a trifling accident financial aid they received from the government was the unanimous opinion of the recent all that he undertakes. The man accustomed to a label to a convention of agricultural society delegates easy-going habits cannot readily adapt himself to a recently held at Winnipeg. But before pre- new environment, nor has his early training in any ing lines I wish to look upon the horse entirely senting this opinion to the minister of agri- lies in the development of agri- lies. Way intherto qualified him to do so. The remedy from the deel spoint of the development of the fine that the ideal draft culture, a happy idea, originating with certain concentrate our efforts less upon learning out of books horse is neither the Clydesdale, the Suffolk nor representatives of the above named fair boards and more upon the development of practical instrucwas interjected.

on the same footing as the agricultural societies every lad, whether destined to emigrate or not. would mean that the former would get less and the latter more money and it was well known that the supply is limited, so, why not reverse the proposal and put the agricultural societies on the same basis as the agricultural and arts associations, thus increasing the of 1909 financial aid of the former without reducing that of the latter, which, in the language of Euclid, is absurd? But the proposal was adopted by trict that needs a horse and has not yet got him, the representatives of the agricultural societies there should be some smart moving as spring and was presented to the first minister of the will be on us in a few weeks. government, who, as his chief concern is to than to distribute aid to agricultural societies, us. lost no time in revealing the real position of his week.

Such was the joke over which some chortled and some raved, and which, so far as the govmand seems to be brisk and fat prices are being
mand seems to be brisk and fat prices are being
Then I class him above the Clyde and Shire
realized. The problem is, why do farmers not because he is capable of moving just as heavy a ernment is concerned, put it in the position of raise their own horses? Is such a condition load as they, and then he can move it faster and a benefactory rather than of a servant of the known in other parts of the world where farmers with less injury to himself. In fact, he is just as agricultural societies good a draft horse as they, in every particular, agricultural societies.

A Lesson to Emigrants

Some sensible opinions are expressed by a writer in The Times of London, England,—

Sir, -Every one familiar with the Colonies is aware of the prejudice, alluded to by your Toronto Correspondent in his admirable letter of December 30, against a certain type of English immigrant. Danes. Swedes, and Norwegians are in general preferred by the Canadian farmer, and although it may be excep tional for advertisements expressly to state that no English need apply, such cases are not unknown. A tion of soundness on the license certificate, herein year or two ago the Farmer's Advocate, published at Winnipeg, endeavoured to remove what it termed the owner of each pure-bred stallion shall sign and the "misconceptions of the English," and pointed out make a statutory declaration before a commission of the English and is one of the best that "the good type of Englishman is one of the best assets Canada can have." This is true, but that one of the most prominent agricultural journals felt it necessary to emphasize the fact is significant. To some extent the prejudice is a relic of the past. During the boom in the corn-growing States of the American Union, and when Manitoba first came into notice, it was the fashion to regard those districts as an and shall forward such statutory declaration or obvious dumping-ground for the sons of the upper interior in a certificate of the sons of the upper interior in a certificate of the sons of the upper interior in a certificate of the sons of the upper interior in a certificate of the sons of the upper interior in a certificate of the sons of the upper interior in a certificate of the sons of the upper interior in a certificate of the sons of the upper interior in a certificate of the sons of the upper interior in a certificate of the best of his knowledge, free from hereditary or transmissable unsoundness or disease, or in lieu thereof may duly qualified veterinarian, licensed in Manitoba, it was the fashion to regard those districts as an and shall forward such statutory declaration or obvious dumping ground for the sons of the upper interior in the corn specific and the corn specific a ence and vice. Matters have improved in this respect. It is now realized that success in the Colonies is nine times out of ten simply to accelerate the periodic opthalmia, sidebones, ringbone, roaring, the seventies and eighties still lingers

For the attitude of many Canadian farmers to-day however, other and more definite reasons must be The material sent is too frequently not the material required. It compares unfavourably with not possess the same steadfastness of purpose, thrift, the secretary of the Horse-breeders' Association, adaptability, or resourcefulness. It is less amenable A. W. Bell, Winnipeg. to authority, while it lacks the power of initiative, inherent consent consents for work was a power of initiative, inherent consents for work was a power of initiative. formed in a half-hearted manner; in the Colonies there soundnesses mentioned in the act.

is no room for the shirker, and a man can neither maintain nor improve his position unless he throw his whole energy into every task. The hours are shorter; The Canadian labourer works from 12 to 16 hours a occurs; the blacksmith, the carpenter, the wheel-Neepawa should be on the same basis as the wright, and the mason are always available. The agricultural societies with respect to the Canadian farmer has to rely mainly upon his own resources; the labourer that he wants is the man who way hitherto qualified him to do so. The remedy itely greater moment than the exercise of memory To be conversant with things, to observe accurately To place the agricultural and arts associations and to think clearly constitute the best equipment for

HORSE

Have you enrolled your stallion for the season

brisk this last two months. If there is a dis-sloping and his legs are not feathered.

The customary late winter enquiries on how husband the resources of the province rather to get rid of lice and worms have been reaching See the advice by our veterinary in the continent count for anything Questions and Answers column from week to

Spring sales of work horses have begun. De- to quality.

Certificates with Unsound Horse

A correspondent asks: How do owners of unsound stallions get these horses enrolled with the department of agriculture at Winnipeg as being sound and free from hereditary disease. I know the nation's thunderer—of February 2nd upon some stallions that are enrolled that have roars, the problem of supplying an efficient class of ringbone, side bones, bog spavin, thoroughpins, fresh and vigorous emigrants for farm work in Canada. The arti- Last summer, I saw Prof. Rutherford refuse a mares. I have seen but few of the Suffolk crosses, sprained tendons and lameness due to other causes

> Man There are several ways by which the law may be farm chunks. evaded or broken. The section of the act under

sioner for taking affidavits or oath before a notary obvious dumping-ground for the sons of the upper veterinarian's certificate, together with the other to farm horses? I am a little short of oats this season, necessary papers relating to his breeding and but have a quantity of barley, also some frozen ownership, to the Department. The following wheat. diseases are considered as hereditary unsoundness demands the same qualities as in England, and that disqualifying a stallion for breeding purposes: descensus Averni. But the bad impression created in thick wind or whistling, thoroughpin or bog

This clause is about as explicit as laws can be made but no law can make a man absolutely honest, and when any one sees this law clearly the product of the Scandinavian countries. It does violated he should consider it his duty to notify

Neither Clydes Nor Suffolks

EDITOR FARMER'S ADVOCATE:

I have been reading with a good deal of interest the discussion going on in your paper re Suffolk Punches and Clydesdales. and I beg a little of your valuable space in which to express my opinion about draft horses. I fear that both Messrs. Jaques Bros. and Mr. Turner, in setting forth the various points of vantage in their favorite breeds. have overlooked that most important feature in a all horses, viz. his usefulness, hence, in the followfrom the user's point of view.

the Shire, but the Percheron.

The American people are the greatest users of European breeds of draft horses in the world, and you will find on their farms and in their cities more of the big blacks and greys than of all other breeds combined. It is natural for the Scotchman to favor the Clyde, the Englishman the Shire or Suffolk, the Frenchman the Norman or Percheron, and the German, the Belgian, but the American, having no distinct breed of his own, has tried all the breeds, and settled as a natural course on the breed which best filled the bill, viz. the Percheron.

The admirer of Clyde and Shire will immedi-Trade in the heavy draft stallions has been ately say his pasterns are too short, his hips too

> The admirer of the Suffolk or Belgian will say, he is too large of frame, too big in hock, and too heavy of bone. But what matters any of these to the users, if he is capable of doing more draft work than any of the other breeds, which distinction is certainly his, if the numbers in use on this

> I class him far above the Suffolk or Belgian because he is made up more of bone, sinews and muscle than of fat, and fat certainly adds nothing

> Then I class him above the Clyde and Shire good a draft horse as they, in every particular, and then he has better action, more ambition, and better staying qualities.

The non-feathered legs and sloping hips add to, rather than detract from, his beauty. In the early threshing days of this community, I have seen Clyde and Percheron teams put on the horse power together, and almost invariably the Clydes would give out while the Percherons were still

Now, as to their respective crosses on western a prize to an enrolled stallion on account of side but what I have seen were light of bone and small of frame. In my opinion, a horse of the Suffolk type could produce on western mares nothing but

The Percheron always breeds away the slender which a certificate of soundness is given reads as neck and the Cow hock, and produces a neat-follows. very useful on the farm and even in the city.

Some of the good points and features of the Percheron are his clean, hard, bone; round, smooth eet, large but close-set frame, hips rather inclined to be sloping, full neck, small head carried high, large, intelligent and docile eyes, and very ambitious, with especially good action.

C. W. SHIPLEY.

Grain Feeds for Horses

If one were to choose a single grain for horse feedto deport our failures from a desire to be rid of them Bone spavin, cataract, curb, navicular disease, ing, the oat probably would be first choice. Oats, however, are not universally considered the most valuable grain for feeding horses, either draft horses or those performing labor at a more rapid pace. Not so much in this country, but in the western states, in Europe, in Africa and, to some extent, in the Orient, barley is extensively fed. Experiments indicate that 4 pounds of barley equal about 6 pounds of oats. It may constitute one-fourth the grain ration, but should be either crushed or boiled before being fed. . W. Bell, Winnipeg. Frozen wheat has a feeding value about equal to The most common excuse for the violation of bran. Fed in large quantities it disarranges diinherent capacity for work may be equal, but the disposition to work is not. These defects characterize the law above is that, "I did not know the horse was unsound." It is surprising how blind a man can be to the faults of his own horse. And, as a lish farm differ widely from those which obtain in Canada. The work is lighter and is commonly performed in a half-hearted manner in the Colonies there.

The most common excuse for the violation of bran. Fed in large quantities it disarranges dispositions and may cause an itchiness to the skin, but was unsound." It is surprising how blind a man can be to the faults of his own horse. And, as a matter of fact, there are lots of men who are honestly ignorant of the symptoms of the unformed in a half-hearted manner in the Colonies there. weight than you are accustomed to feed of oats.

Suffolk Punches

EDITOR FARMER'S AD The Suffolk is a car

save me from him as a I once had a little a for a man. She had b which she was well so beside my big Shires c share well, in fact was for her size I ever saw.

She was bred to a horse (Hunter's Impro had a fine colt. This hunter's class, but hi him out of the runnin judges, and they were 1

The owner of the h colt to saddle for his ride him further than harness horse, though Her next colt by a d just the same class, pretty fair also as a ye ful slave for light work

If a man wants to b: Thoroughbred, or a The Thoroughbred wil man who gets him to probably sell the bes His knee action sells hi be very patriotic to ti and from a life-long ex it is to breed hunters, takes to educate them.

I have done quite saddle, once a thousand I think our western p best mount a man co hardly keep him in line brutes poor Tommy ge Alta

In order to determin has to make several tr that the little mare I individual as a saddle imagined in the breed seen some easy riding riding Thoroughbreds whatever breed, and th little when utility is re free stride to be an ea hard muscles to stand respect, the typical Th while in the other, the deal to commend him, a cross would give both

Millet Injur

Will you please let me k fed? I am feeding to ing any grain with it, she does not put on m potatoes, say three tim any grain, or is there millet

Though, from a chen hay should be superio being considerably riche perience of horsemen d out. Experiments at t ment Station seemed to oughly that millet when feed was injurious to ducing an increased acti in causing lameness an third, in producing in joints; fourth, in desti bone, rendering it less t causes the ligaments loose." Johnstone, i still more emphatic, o Hungarian hav "is a says it is remarkable tl extensively in various der this serious charge sibly hay from this pl districts while harmles vising horsemen to use i be noted, he points out, trouble arose, millet ha for roughage. In sma mittently, it might, per bad results. Nothing millet hay for cattle and ported. The experience light on this subject.

Nor Suffolks

a good deal of interest. your paper re Suffolk and I beg a little of ch to express my opinfear that both Messrs. er, in setting forth the n their favorite breeds, important feature in a ss, hence, in the followpon the horse entirely

ve that the ideal draft sdale, the Suffolk nor on.

e the greatest users of orses in the world, and ms and in their cities greys than of all other atural for the Scotch-Englishman the Shire the Norman or Perchhe Belgian, but the nct breed of his own, d settled as a natural best filled the bill,

nd Shire will immeditoo short, his hips too feathered.

k or Belgian will say,) big in hock, and too matters any of these e of doing more draft breeds, which distincumbers in use on this ng

e Suffolk or Belgian e of bone, sinews and ertainly adds nothing

the Clyde and Shire ving just as heavy a in move it faster and In fact, he is just as in every particular, , more ambition, and

I sloping hips add to, his beauty. In the community, I have ams put on the horse nvariably the Clydes ercherons were still

e crosses on western of the Suffolk crosses, ht of bone and small horse of the Suffolk n mares nothing but

ds away the slender d produces a neatbed horse, which is ven in the city and features of the

bone; round, smooth hips rather inclined head carried high, e eyes, and very od action.

C. W. SHIPLEY

Horses

ains than oats be fed rt of oats this season, , also some frozen

J. L. G. grain for horse feedfirst choice. Oats, onsidered the most , either draft horses ore rapid pace. Not the western states, in xtent, in the Orient eperiments indicate out 6 pounds of oats.

ne grain ration, but ed before being fed. lue about equal to it disarranges diess to the skin, but mixed with barley ter of the grain feed measures by weight of wheat, grinding

to feed of oats.

Suffolk Punches for Army Horses or Hunters

EDITOR FARMER'S ADVOCATE:

March 3, 1909

The Suffolk is a capital horse on the farm, but save me from him as a saddle horse.

for a man. She had been running a milk van, for which she was well suited. I worked her often beside my big Shires on the land, and she did her for her size I ever saw.

horse (Hunter's Improvement Society horse) and annual wealth production had a fine colt. This was shown as a foal in a To show the growth of the industry, I quote the hunter's class, but his mother's appearance put him out of the running, as hunting men were the judges, and they were right.

The owner of the horses got me to break the colt to saddle for his own riding, but I did not ride him further than necessary. He was a good harness horse, though without much knee action. Her next colt by a different Thoroughbred was year 1908, I have summed up as follow just the same class. a very good looking foal.

Number Per head pretty fair also as a yearling, but at three, a use- Horses. ful slave for light work.

If a man wants to breed hunters, he must use a Thoroughbred, or quality Hackney for sire. Sheep. The Thoroughbred will be the best horse for the man who gets him to ride, but the Hackney will

saddle, once a thousand miles straight ahead, and stock on the farms. I think our western ponies would be about the Live stock will convert a vast amount of the by-best mount a man could have, but one would products of the farm, which would otherwise be hardly keep him in line with the heavy shouldered brutes poor Tommy generally has to ride

that the little mare referred to was the worst individual as a saddle horse that could well be hard muscles to stand the work. In the one time to discuss more in detail: respect, the typical Thoroughbred is unequalled, deal to commend him, but it does not follow that lots for steer feeding.

a cross would give both or either.—Ed. The eradication of weeds by keeping sheep.

Millet Injurious to Horses

Will you please let me know how millet should be fed? I am feeding to a mare, but I am not giving any grain with it, just the millet alone, still the country, it has other and perhaps more important old country, heifers are regularly quoted 6d. to 9d., she does not put on much flesh. I feed a little potatoes, say three times a week. Should I feed any grain, or is there enough substance in the stock will be the farm any grain, or is there enough substance in the stock will entered and perhaps more important old country, heifers are regularly quoted 6d. to 9d., effects. The farm, without live stock will be the farm por stone of 14 pounds more than steers and why without boys and girls. For after all, it is the live on the regularly quoted 6d. The farm portation is the respect to the country, and the same price. Now as to transportation: I will begin right at any grain, or is there enough substance in the stock that is the main attraction about the farm for Now as to transportation: I will begin right at any grain, or is there enough substance in the stock will be the farm portation. Another the calculation of the very important bearing the live thing about the Winnipeg market is that cows and the stock industry has upon the material prosperity of heifers are quoted at the same price. Now in the stock industry has upon the material prosperity of heifers are quoted at the same price. Now in the stock industry has upon the material prosperity of heifers are quoted at the same price. Now in the stock will be the farm per stone of 14 pounds more than steers and why without boys and girls. For after all, it is the live of the same price and the same price. Now in the stock will be the farm of the same price and the same price. Now in the stock will be the farm of the same price and the same pric millet

hay should be superior to timothy for horses, not here to make money alone but to make homes. being considerably richer in albuminoids, the experience of horsemen does not seem to bear this
out. Experiments at the North Dakota Experiout. On the North Dakota Experiout on the North Dakota Experiment Station seemed to demonstrate quite thor- lieve that the majority of agricultural societies would oughly that millet when used entirely as a coarse accomplish greater good, if they would abandon the feed was injurious to horses: "First, in pro-summer fair altogether and concentrate their efforts ducing an increased action of the kidneys; second, on the more definitely educational Spring Stock in causing lameness and swelling of the joints; Shows and Fall Seed Fairs. The former to include the classic for stallings bulls fat stock of all classes. third, in producing infusion of blood into the joints; fourth, in destroying the texture of the bone, rendering it less tenacious, so that traction causes the ligaments and muscles to be torn.

Shows and Fair Seed Fairs. The tormer to include classes, and Editor Farmer's Advocate:

Schools for stock-judging. The latter—seed grain, in reply to your request for my experience and vegetables and roots, dairy and poultry products and ideas with regard to the hog business, and whether I ladies work. causes the ligaments and muscles to be torn Generally speaking, the Agricultural Society's aim general adoption of this branch of farming, I may say, I loose." Johnstone, in "The Horse Book," is should be not so much the encouragement of the consider the swine industry a very important one, still more emphatic, declaring that millet and breeder of pure-bred stock as to encourage the and have found it very remunerative. Unless the Hungarian hay "is an abomination." Henry average farmer to use pure-bred sires. The available present signs are very misleading, it does not require says it is remarkable that millet, a feed used so prize money is not sufficient to induce the breeder to a prophet, nor the son of a prophet, to predict, that extensively in various countries, should fall under this breeding and young stock for the local fair (and in the near future, this will form one of the leading a breeder who will drive a herd of wild, unhaltered, lines of animal husbandry in Alberta. sibly hay from this plant is injurious in some districts while harmless elsewhere, though advising horsemen to use it with caution. It should be noted, he points out, that in the cases where the trouble arose, millet hay was used exclusively to be ingoing horsement to use a customed to being handled. Therefore liberal of the leading breeds, settling down to the "Yorks" the breeds most popular in the district. It is not, of England, I handled the "Large Black," so had to course, necessary to even mention to a body of representatives of our agricultural societies the utter folly really better than the other breeds, or that I happened In fact, we have used it thus apparently without bad results. Nothing unfavorable to the use of millet hay for cattle and sheep feeding has been reported. The experience of readers might throw higher than the other steeds, of that the other steeds, of the other steeds at light on this subject.

STOCK

While it may not yet be claimed that Manitoba is share well, in fact was the strongest little animal anything but a wheat-growing province, it is an interesting fact that our live stock interests are, in spite of the market handicaps, steadily growing, and already amount to quite an important factor in our

following figures:				
Year	Horses	Cattle	Sheep	Swine
1881	16739	60281	6073	17358
1891	86735	230696	35838	54177
1901				126459
1907	215819	521112	28975	200509
1908	230926	531544	29265	192489
The value of the	live stoc	k for the	province.	for the
The value of the	live stoc	k for the	province,	for the

Value 230,926 \$125.00 \$28,865,750.00 Cattle, milk cows 173,546 5,553,472.00 32.00 milk cows. . 357,988 20.00 29.265

9.00

192,489

Swine.

be placed on a permanently successful footing in this cultural Societies. I have done quite a bit of riding in a cavalry province without the general introduction of live

wasted, into cash-producing commodities, and leave Editor Farmer's Advocate: a residue in the shape of manure, which makes pos-

Reducing the cost of hog raising

maturing of crops any grain, or is there enough substance in the the young people, and undoubtedly the well equipped home.

Make the judging of live stock as much a feature as possible; advertise the time at which the judging will begin and begin at the time advertised. Provide as much accommodation for the spectators and as much information regarding the animals being judged, as your finances will allow, and then when I once had a little active Suffolk mare to keep

She had been running a milk van for

Improving Live Stock

Improving Live Stock

Improving Live Stock details, when, for instance, general purpose horses are being judged, have them hitched single, double, and put under saddle. If pigs are under scrutiny, don't leave them in a wagon box or in a small dark pen, but have them walked out so they can be seen. Agricultural Societies could encourage beef and bacon production by offering substantial prizes for, say, the best half dozen grain fed steers, or the best wagon load of 6 or 8 bacon hogs, marketed in the district,

by any single farmer during the year. Boys could be encouraged by offering prizes for the handling of cattle, horses, sheep and hogs in the show-ring to the best advantage, and stock-judging competitions might easily be worked up among the

young fellows.

The societies of this province might well discuss the premium system of hiring stallions, in order to encourage this most important breeding industry. The Horse Breeders' Act is good as far as it goes, but it does not go far enough, and the time will come soon when it should be made more comprehensive. The 7,159,760.00 soundness of the stallion should be passed upon by 170,814.95 qualified veterinarians, thus assuring a strict com-1,732,401.00 pliance with this most important feature of the Act. Societies wishing to encourage the horse industry of probably sell the best as he develops earlier. His knee action sells him, but I think a man must be very patriotic to try and breed army horses, and from a life-long experience, I know how hard it is to breed hunters, and what a lot of time it takes to educate them.

Societies wishing to encourage the horse industry of the district, could offer premiums for certain breading the district, under careful regulations including the strictest compliance with the Horse Breeders' Act.—Address delivered by Mr. G. H. Grieg, Dominion Live Stock Department, before the Convention of Manitoba Agri-

On Live Stock Markets

I have been reading with a good deal of interest sible the preservation of the soil's fertility. There the discussions in your valuable paper on the meat Alta.

M. M.

In order to determine a point conclusively, one has to make several trials and it is just possible that the little mare referred to was the worst. which would concentrate the buyers where the seller Large sections of this province are being overrun has stock to sell. As cattle are sold now in Winnipeg, imagined in the breed—or out of it. We have (almost ruined for wheat production) with the most it is impossible for butchers to attend every day in seen some easy riding grade Clydes and hard noxious of weeds, with which legislation seems power-riding Thoroughbreds, but a saddle horse of less to cope. Live stock husbandry, under systike Gordon and Ironsides, buy for them and make a whatever breed, and the breed itself matters very little when utility is required, must have a long free stride to be an easy rider, and have close, hard muscles to stand the work. In the one stuff, and turn the latter of these back to the farmer respect, the typical Thoroughbred is unequalled, while in the other, the typical Suffolk has a great use of loose boxes for breeding stock, and open feed each week would be sure always of picking up a car-lot of feeders, or half fed stuff, and would be there to buy them

These half fat kind are the ones that pull down the And the effects of manure, rightly applied, on the prices. They are called butcher cattle in the market reports, though why I cannot understand. Another

Man.

Now as to transportation: I will begin right at ome. It generally takes two days from Reston E. J. stock farm provides conditions for an ideal home, to Winnipeg, a distance of 180 miles, which should Though, from a chemical point of view, millet and I hope we have all come to realize that we are be done in 5 or 6 hours. If there were a one day market, it would bring the railways to time better. Now, is such an industry worthy of our best efforts Make the market day, say, Wednesday, and have a

Profitable Hog Raising

sentatives of our agricultural societies the utter folly really better than the other breeds, or that I happened however, strongly advise anyone taking up swine

breeding to select a breed of the bacon type. My substances, which although not exactly foods, appear experience of the hog business, in England and Alberta, leads me to say, that when one gets used to this country, and knows how to market his produce. this is unquestionably the one where the larger mar-gin of profit is made. The climate is suitable and grains for feeding easily and cheaply grown. The this fact than from any other cause I know. greatest difficulty at present is a suitable market, at a fair price. When this is established, we shall see a very rapid advance in the hog industry, which will add considerably to the wealth of the country. I have seen a large number go in and out of the hog business because of the uncertain market conditions,

My greatest difficulty at the start was in saving my young pigs in winter time, especially during cold classes, £2,492; to sheep, £2,015, and to pigs, £710. snaps. I hold that sows kept for profitable breeding

* * * should produce two litters every year. When our sows are due to farrow, we place them in a warm loose box in our horse stable. If it should happen to be away down below zero at farrowing time, we watch the sow, and take each youngster as it comes, put it in a box which is lined with hay, and cover with a gunny sack; or if very cold we put the box in the furnace room of the house and carry the youngsters When they have all arrived, and the sow quietly settled, we take them to her and let them suck, returning them to the warmth as soon as they have had a good feed and in a couple of days if all goes well, and they are well filled out, they will stand a lot of cold, but if they get chilled during the first twenty-four hours, they are worthless.

I am most careful to keep my sows on suitable food, to enable them to bring good strong, healthy litters. This is most important and during the summer, it is very cheaply done. We grow rape in drills, sowing some oats and barley broadcast between the rows. When this is ready, we put the brood sows in it, in twelve feet square pens, moving them morning and evening. This with a little grain and all the water they want, seems to keep them in the very best possible condition. During the winter the sows are kept in a corral, with a well built house to sleep in, the door being fastened open. They are fed under an open shed, facing south, the winter fare being chiefly bran, wheat and barley chop, whole oats and alfalfa Our horse manure is thrown into the corral which gives them something to root over and keeps

After farrowing, we give the sows nothing but a drink of warm water with a little milk in it for twentyfour hours and feed them very lightly for several days, increasing as the little ones grow. A sow rearing a large litter will take a lot of nourishment and must have it to do good work. She also requires a lot of liquid. One rearing ten young pigs has to be supplied with, and must take into her own body, nourishment for eleven. Few hog raisers realize what a quanitty this is, and provide adequately for it. We crowd the little ones on from birth as fast as we possibly can. No gains can be so economically and profitably made as with the young of any animal. When they begin to run about and root, say when two or three weeks dom. old, we let them run into an adjoining pen, where we were 5,578,560 carcasses, and of frozen lamb, 4,072, We keep this going as fast as they can handle it, so carcasses from the previous year. that at weaning time they do not miss their dam and are good, lusty pigs. The best of the litters are selected reaching a total of 1,788,159 quarters.

(if up to our standard) for breeders, both sexes, the balance pushed on to their destiny, leading a life of the year, but beef was higher. Improved demand was luxury and ease, which we make as short and profitable as possible.

bucket he was carrying and one of the hogs jumped period the storage capacity in London alone has we have used for getting rid of wild oats. This from the pen into the passage-way like a greyhound. grown from 300,000 to 2,730,500 carcases.

The average day capital control of hos wet from the pen into the passage-way like a greyhound. grown from 300,000 to 2,730,500 carcases. This is not by any means my idea of the way to keep

The average per capita consumption of beef, ideal feed for making the best pork. A six months pounds—an increase of 20%. old pig weighing about 160 to 180 lbs. reared and fed as described, is as toothsome as the best chicken you turned over in so short a time.

make the hog business profitable:

(1) The owner must have a fondness for, and an (1) The owner must have a fondness for, and an cipal necessities.

To begin with, in the fall of the year, after the crop interest in, his animals. Must get to know his business, seek knowledge and welcome it from an source, £72,000,000 and meat, including animals for food, clean and have it disced and harrowed—the discs to and if he has had no previous experience he should go exceeding £49,000,000. slowly with grades and increase with experience and grow into the pure breeds, when competent to handle

be provided, well ventilated and with plenty of sun- to 2,306,086 cwts. light

to aid digestion, and it pays to satisfy this desire.

important. Give your hogs of all ages all they want. In regard to eggs, home supplies are increasing—
No other element enters so largely into successful and profitable feeding; and more fail from not observing dred millions since 1903—which was the maximum

W. J. TREGILLUS.

but with the prospect of a solution of this question, there should be no hesitation in going into hogs and making it a paying investment.

The prize list has been issued for the Royal Show the dominant position formerly like there should be no hesitation in going into hogs and making it a paying investment.

The prize list has been issued for the Royal Show the dominant position formerly like there should be no hesitation in going into hogs and \$\frac{1}{2},355\$.

The prize list has been issued for the Royal Show the dominant position formerly like the state of the prize list has been issued for the Royal Show the dominant position formerly like the state of the prize list has been issued for the Royal Show the dominant position formerly like the state of the prize list has been issued for the Royal Show the dominant position formerly like the state of the prize list has been issued for the Royal Show the dominant position formerly like the state of the prize list has been issued for the Royal Show the dominant position formerly like the prize list has been issued for the Royal Show the dominant position formerly like the prize list has been issued for the Royal Show the dominant position formerly like the prize list has been issued for the Royal Show the dominant position formerly like the prize list has been issued for the Royal Show the dominant position formerly like the prize list has been issued for the Royal Show the dominant position formerly like the prize list has been issued for the Royal Show the dominant position for the Royal Show the

To the horse section, £3,003 is allotted; to the cattle

The Agricultural Organization Society claims that amount of raw wheat sent to Europe, when America British farmers can look forward with some confidence has such excellent facilities for milling. It is claimed to the future, as there are many signs of returning that if American mills ground this wheat into flour, disappearing as the result of organization.

ways are placing motors in service for quick dispatch quantities. The writer recently inspected a very fine of produce, and the larger supplies from co-operative flour mill in process of erection for the Co-operative ways are placing motors in service for quick dispatch sources are bringing lower rates of carriage.

The Royal Commission on Animal Tuberculosis it pays. During the severe winter of 1906-1907 I had five sows farrow, in the coldest weather, and we reared fifty young pigs. My first winter in this country I only reared three pigs out of four litters. I am most careful to keep my sows on suitable food. ments indicate that the excrement of cows suffering from tuberculosis of the lungs or the alimentary canal is much more dangerous than discharges from the mouth or nostrils. The presence of infected cows in company with healthy cows in the cow-shed is said to be distinctly dangerous.

> The further conference on the meat traders' demand that farmers warrant their stock free from disease has proved abortive and no settlement was reached. The deadlock came upon the question as to upon ceived from readers in reply to the query in our whom should fall the cost of the insurance. It answers to question competition in the issue of remains to be seen whether the Meat Traders' Federation will carry out their threat and boycott all British-bred meat unless sold with a warranty. to Mr. R. A. P. Margetson, North Norfolk Mun., could be made effective.

Action has been taken locally in several cases. with an assurance scheme to cover the cattle warranty and sixpence be paid as a premium to insure against

review of the frozen meat trade of the United King- of the seeds buried too deeply to germinate, is have a small trough with skim-milk and a little shorts. 858 carcasses, a decrease of about a half million seeded to these pests. No one believes it to be

How rapidly the demand has grown for frozen I recently visited a farm to buy some cows, and the meat is well shown by comparison with the imports owner kindly offered to show me his fattening hogs. of 20 years ago. In 1888 the imports of sheep and the we got to the hog-house, he dropped the lambs were under 2,000,000 carcasses. In the same this description of a thorough and practical method.

I find barley chop and skim-milk an mutton and lamb has risen from 74 pounds to 89

can get; and can be made to produce as much profit trade returns show a decline, the grand total for a part of our plan in operation, for particulars of same. as any animal, giving as little trouble, that can be 1908 being £101,000,000 less than in 1907, which was As the methods appear to be slightly to a partial and the same of irned over in so short a time.

I consider the following conditions necessary to Britain is on outside sources for food supplies is benefit I shall be quite justified in giving them here shown by the enormous figures relating to the prin- in full detail. cipal necessities

33,841,000 cwts., were received. Cattle numbered is better than double discing as it tends to leave the

The Poultry Organization Society estimates the o aid digestion, and it pays to satisfy this desire.

(5) Do not forget plenty of water. This is most Kingdom at £20,000,000.

The supply from Canada is gradually diminishing—only one egg in three hundred now coming from the

Imports of poultry are steadily increasing in value. The prize list has been issued for the Royal Show

The Glovester. This ways the forther Royal Show

The prize list has been issued for the Royal Show

States. Prize shows a standarding in Value.

Russia contributes over a third of the total, occupying the dominant position formerly held by the United

Mr. Davis, a United States special agent who has been investigating the grain and flour trade of Europe for the Bureau of Manufacturers, has made a most interesting report. Mr. Davis comments on the vast amount of raw wheat sent to Europe, when America prosperity, and various economic difficulties are the increase in value would be not less than £8,000,000 per annum.

The Society consists of 170 affiliated agricultural societies, which have 10,000 members.

The co-operative purchase of requirements to sale of produce are making distinct progress. Railways are placing motors in service for quick dispatch.

That British millers are taking full advantage of this vast supply of raw wheat is shown by the many fine mills erected in recent years at points where ways are placing motors in service for quick dispatch. Wholesale Society at the new Avonmouth Docks at

Every modern device to facilitate expeditious and

FARM

Getting Rid of Wild Oats

We publish herewith, some of the answers re-Feb. 10th. First prize has been awarded to Mr. J. E. Slater, Lansdowne Mun., Manitoba, second Agriculturists do not believe that such a boycott Manitoba. The methods outlined by our various correspondents for cleaning land of the wild oats, In the Carlisle district, the butchers, farmers and were very nearly alike in general principle. It auctioneers have formed a joint protective association, would appear that two methods of combatting this weed is followed: viz., summer fallowing and question. The Newcastle Farmers' Club recom- the growing of barley. Mr. Garnett describes mends that sixpence be paid by sellers in addition to what is, perhaps, a very thorough means of the usual "luck" shilling, and that this one shilling eradication. His methods too are much in line eradication. with the teachings of recognized agricultural authorities on the question of fighting this pest. Putting the land to grass, cutting off in the hay Messrs. Weddel have published an instructive any oats that may grow, and rotting the life out Last year, the importations of frozen mutton the advised procedure when one's farm becomes the only method of fighting them or the method Beef imports were greater by 173,770 quarters, best suited to all circumstances. But is one of aching a total of 1,788,159 quarters.

• he best ways of striking at this pest.

A Manitoba Farmer's Method

to many who have had to do with this weed, has yet other features, which if they are not solely our own, they are at any rate not generally known. ly, we have been asked by those who know of our For the first time in six years, British external success against wild oats, and by those who have seen

run crosswise and the drags lengthwise of the way Wheat imports were 91,132,705 cwts., and of maize which you next intend to have the field plowed. This them successfully.

(2) See that you have good thrifty animals to decrease.

(3) Good shelter, (not necessarily expensive) must

(3) Good shelter, (not necessarily expensive) must

(4) See that you have good thrifty animals to decrease.

(5) Butter imports were practically unchanged at manure during the winter. It is then left till after oat seeding the following spring, when simulated is better than double discing as it tends to text the double discing as it to text the double d you should plow, harrow and sow to green oats, killing Bacon increased slightly to 5,685,742 cwts. Im- the wild oats already sprouted, and giving the oat (4) Keep all hogs in good condition by supplying the right kinds of food, in ample quantities. Do not let young pigs waste time. Crowd them at a safe £593,000,000; exports were £377,000,000, and reconcludes work with the field until harvest; when, in the wild oats already sprouted, and giving the oat seed sown the benefit of a fresh and moist soil and an equal start with the wild oats yet to come up. This concludes work with the field until harvest; when, in the wild oats already sprouted, and giving the oat seed sown the benefit of a fresh and moist soil and an equal start with the wild oats yet to come up. This concludes work with the field until harvest; when, in the wild oats already sprouted, and giving the oat seed sown the benefit of a fresh and moist soil and an equal start with the wild oats yet to come up. This concludes work with the field until harvest; when, in the wild oats already sprouted, and giving the oat seed sown the benefit of a fresh and moist soil and an equal start with the wild oats yet to come up. This concludes work with the field until harvest; when, in the wild oats already sprouted, and giving the oat seed sown the benefit of a fresh and moist soil and an equal start with the wild oats yet to come up. This concludes work with the field until harvest; when, in the wild oats already sprouted, and giving the oat seed sown the benefit of a fresh and moist soil and an equal start with the wild oats yet to come up. This concludes work with the field until harvest; when, in the wild oats already sprouted, and giving the oat seed sown the benefit of a fresh and moist soil and an equal start with the wild oats yet to come up.

As the time for harvesti August—we do it before the near, get an eye on the oat Just as the top shells of the before there is any sign of ru your binder and plows. sheaves cut at this stage a that is only a matter of of satisfy the most particular arily the shelling of wild

crop to consider.) And now for your attenti your binder and go once arou turning down two feet of s to four feet between the fu The next time around, the hinder-tongue walks in the wheel following on the har eases the draft somewhat, a an ecstasy because he does "steering" his horses. Of plowed ground must be give and also the binder table be according to the depth of plow as shallow as possible

Behind the binder should cut between five and six fee plows; or better still, two f single plow, which last she the field you go, producing the binder and plows each round; and the binder wh furrows, beeps the work in t a good plan for those who harrows after the plows.

Some people, like ourselv force, which necessitates from In that case, as circumstand lacking might be hired, or v with a neighbor who is treat same way. Another plan-last year and three years successful—is to cut the gr into the middle of the field t binder. You then can ar calculating from the binder an equal distance from the plow outward, the sheave furrow and stooked on th objection to this plan is the for the stooker. It takes a But you can turn over a go as the horses never stop whe rounded.

The main object in havir follow the binder is; the stu and wild oats too short to buried green, and early. It consequently the following both much more thorough. done in a slack time. stooked on the plowed gro once before, this makes an the air being hotter and dr and there is no stubble to sweeping under the stook. through dirt is not worthy is driven into the sheaves in

When the field is cut and cured and stacked; you then a thorough cultivation. It wild oats make their most heard it said that wild oats the year; but that is a mista ally around where the stook had known wild oats to be, t ally green with sprouts. It oats will thrive anywhere b tion is going on.

Late in the fall, after the plow the land again at a d inches—we recommend a di ful-and then you will hav I think, will surprise you, a duce a crop of wheat, and to Lansdowne Mun.

The Only Effe

EDITOR FARMER'S ADVOCAT I am submitting my expe surest and most practicabl of wild oats. I have made: lem for several years and h

obstacle in exterminating th getting all the kernels to ger the wild oat is most fastidior deeply or the temperature d lie and sulk until the foll loom up as large as life in the owner fondly imagined wou

Before stating what I this all the oats to germinate in granted that that is the ic feasible). I will give brieft with different methods.

In my first attack on the field until about June 7th w weeds and ploughed the lan on Society estimates the consumed in the United

supplies are increasingg decreased by two hunwhich was the maximum

is gradually diminishingred now coming from the

eadily increasing in value. ird of the total, occupying nerly held by the United dy rise.

tes special agent who has and flour trade of Europe turers, has made a most vis comments on the vast to Europe, when America for milling. It is claimed and this wheat into flour, e not less than £8,000,000

taking full advantage of at is shown by the many years at points where heat is landed in large ntly inspected a very fine tion for the Co-operative ew Avonmouth Docks at

acilitate expeditious and nstalled to deal with the ain which reach Bristol nadian Pacific steamers.

FRANK DEWHIRST.

R M

Wild Oats

me of the answers rely to the query in our etition in the issue of s been awarded to Mr. lun., Manitoba, second North Norfolk Mun., outlined by our various land of the wild oats, general principle. It ethods of combatting summer fallowing and Mr. Garnett describes thorough means of too are much in line ecognized agricultural t of fighting this pest. cutting off in the hay nd rotting the life out eply to germinate, is n one's farm becomes one believes it to be them or the method ances. But is one of this pest.

ner's Method

of Feb. 10th, I submit and practical method 1 of wild oats. This few features familiar with this weed, has yet are not solely our own, illy known. Frequenthose who know of our by those who have seen for particulars of same. lightly complicated and k that for our mutual ed in giving them here

the year, after the crop f ground you intend to narrowed—the discs to lengthwise of the way the field plowed. This as it tends to leave the especially if done in you might haul your is then left till after w to green oats, killing , and giving the oat and moist soil and an yet to come up. This intil harvest; when, in carry out that importable in the eradication

arily the shelling of wild oats and the next year's than the first.

crop to consider.) turning down two feet of stable and feaving three ploughing had brought the oats up from the bottom to four feet between the furrow and standing grain. The next time around, the horse on the off side of the binder-tongue walks in the furrow made, the binder wheel following on the hard bottom of the furrow ploughing in spring, seeding oats and mowing for eases the draft somewhat, and throws the driver into feed as soon as the heads began to appear, the same heads began to appear the same than the furrow and left them near the surface and the land being dry and loose from the bottom of the furrow and left them near the surface and the land being dry and loose from the two ploughings the oats did not grow until the next spring. I next tried ploughing in spring, seeding oats and mowing for feed as soon as the heads began to appear, then

cut between five and six feet-three twelve inch gang plows; or better still, two fourteen inch gangs and a single plow, which last should go behind. harrows after the plows.

Some people, like ourselves, may not have this full used. force, which necessitates from twelve to fifteen horses. In that case, as circumstances would permit, what is lacking might be hired, or work might be exchanged with a neighbor who is treating a piece of land in the same way. Another plan-one which we followed last year and three years ago, and found quite as successful—is to cut the grain; then take your plows into the middle of the field to the spot left bare by the binder. You then can arrange your plowing by calculating from the binder tracks, so that it will be an equal distance from the ends and sides. As you plow outward, the sheaves are carried across the furrow and stooked on the plowed ground. The objection to this plan is that it means a lot of work for the stooker. It takes a man for each double plow. But you can turn over a good many acres in a day, as the horses never stop when once you get the corners rounded.

The main object in having the plows and harrows follow the binder is; the stubble, loose straws, weeds and wild oats too short to be cut by the binder are buried green, and early. I might say in late summer, consequently the following decay and growth are both much more thorough. Also, you get the work both much more thorough. Also, you get the work done in a slack time. The sheaves fall and are stooked on the plowed ground, and as I remarked once before, this makes an excellent curing ground; the air being hotter and drier than on stubble land, and there is no stubble to prevent the wind from be the quickest, surest sweeping under the stook. The damage of sheaves getting rid of wild oats. through dirt is not worthy of notice. Far more dirt

the year; but that is a mistake. In our fields, especihad known wild oats to be, the ground has been literable wild should be, to encourage all seeds to germinate, the and pack and then harrow.

It is well known that wild should be, to encourage all seeds to germinate, the and pack and then harrow. oats will thrive anywhere better than where cultiva- trouble from this source will not amount to much. tion is going on.

Late in the fall, after the growth has been stopped, -and then you will have a piece I think, will surprise you, as to its efficiency to produce a crop of wheat, and to its scarcity of foul seeds. JOHN EDWIN SLATER. Lansdowne Mun.

The Only Effective Method

Editor Farmer's Advocate:

I am submitting my experience as to the quickest, surest and most practicable method of getting rid of wild oats. I have made a study of wild oats problem for several years and have found that the chief obstacle in exterminating this pest is the difficulty in getting all the kernels to germinate in one season, as the wild oat is most fastidious and if buried a little too deeply or the temperature does not quite suit, it will lie and sulk until the following spring, when it will loom up as large as life in the growing grain, which the owner fondly imagined would be perfectly clean.

Before stating what I think is the only way to get

As the time for harvesting (about the middle of vating the rest of the season. The succeeding crop Just as the top snens of the dats are turning white and dentry the dats on the surface had been duried too. I have also observed that a barley crop seems to imbefore there is any sign of rust, pull into the field with deeply and did not germinate until brought up again part more humus to soil than either wheat, dats or your binder and plows. (Some may claim that by the plough. In my next attempt I ploughed bare fallow.

Sheaves cut at this stage are cut too green. Well, lightly at the end of May, harrowed directly after the Stanley Mun. Man., R. Bayliss. that is only a matter of opinion. Our sheaves will plough, let the weeds grow till the first week in satisfy the most particular horse and there is necess- August, when I ploughed the second time, deeper

I thought I certainly had them then, but the crop And now for your attention. Enter the field with I had figured in my mind—about thirty bushels to your binder and go once around, a gang plow following the acre—was about half wild oats, my second turning down two feet of stubble and leaving three ploughing had brought the oats up from the bottom an ecstasy because he does not have to be always ploughing again and harrowing until fall. A great "steering" his horses. Of course, the horse on the number of wild oats came up with the tame ones, and plowed ground must be given a little of the advantage and also the binder table be raised two or three inches, taken the moisture from the land and left it in too according to the depth of the furrow. You should dry a condition for the oats which did not germinate at plow as shallow as possible.

Behind the binder should follow enough plows to forget to grow next year with the wheat though. the first ploughing to grow at the second, they did not

oats were well up in June, ploughed again and seeded experience has been that you cannot get rid of them to barley. I cut the barley before the oats had filled, all in a single year. There is sure to be enough left to the field you go, producing quite a remarkable sight, but some ripened in the shock and shelled out during reseed the land in the course of two or three years. the binder and plows each doing about six feet at a stacking, and in patches where the wild oats were The best method to follow, when growing barley for round; and the binder wheel continually following very thick and short, the binder would not cut low this purpose is to double disc the land as early as round; and the binder wheel continually following furrows, beeps the work in the right shape. It is also a good plan for those who can, to put a set of drag-

> Now I come to the only way in which I consider you can be sure of every oat growing, and being desall the rain that may follow during the rest of the fall off. near the top.

Cultivate until fall with a duck's-foot cultivator and harrows, never letting the weeds get so far ahead that the teeth will not cut them, and I do not think you will find many wild oats in the next crop or when the land is again ploughed, as is the case with any

North Norfolk, Man. R. A. P. MARGETSON

Favors Growing Barley

EDITOR FARMER'S ADVOCATE:

It is somewhat difficult for some of us who do not often use the pen to put our ideas upon paper, but I thought I would try and state what I have found to be the quickest, surest and a very practical method of

is driven into the sheaves in the stacks by the winter may be, the same treatment will apply to a field of ten especially after any heavy rains. This will not only acres or one of fifty or a hundred. As soon as the destroy the weeds that have already sprouted, but When the field is cut and plowed, and the sheaves crop is shifted from the land plow a good, safe fire- will start a fresh growth. Destroying weeds, howwhen the field is cut and proved, and the sheaves guard around the field and burn the stubble, usually ever, is not the only object in summer fallowing. a thorough cultivation. It is at this period that the wild oats make their most vigorous growth. I have where there is any quantity of wild oats. Then food and forms a mulch which retains the moisture plow very shallow or disc the land thoroughly, of for the next year's crop. By the last week in June folds. course, you can cover more land with the disc than you should have killed all the wild oats on the surthe year; but that is a mistake. In our helds, especi- codes, for the following the disc than you should have killed all the wild oats on the ally around where the stooks had stood and where we with the plow, but some object to disc because it face soil, if your work has been done properly.

If this work is done early in fall, long before freezeup, there will be a good growth of oats and other

visable to leave the land until, say, the middle of May, ideal mulch is formed, in which the weed seeds will when it should be plowed again, not too deeply. I germinate rapidly. think it a mistake to plow dirty land too deep for favorable conditions to germinate. It is good porto, to keep the harrows and seeder, right up to the plow—and sow barley not too deeply at the rate of two and one-half bushels per acre. Harrow again after seedone-half bushels per acre. Harrow again after seeding, and under anything like favorable climatic conditions, the barley will grow right away from start and be fit for harvest before the oats are filled. Get the grain off the field as quickly as possible and plow and harrow again, and I should not be afraid of wild oats in succeeding crop, but I would follow with oats next year as there would be barley left on land,

I have seen land bare fallowed on account of wild August—we do it before the harvest rush is on) draws was fairly clean, but the first time the field was oats, and well done too, and yet following crop of near, get an eye on the oat field and watch it closely. ploughed, the next crop was as dirty as ever, as evi-wheat has been about as bad with wild oats as ever. Just as the top shells of the oats are turning white and dently the oats on the surface had been duried too. I have also observed that a barley crop seems to im-

The Best and Quickest Method of Killing Wild Oats

There are several ways by which we may attack a field infested with wild oats. If it is convenient, seed down a field and use for a meadow or pasture for five or six years. There is no surer way of killing them, the land will be enriched and the oats will have cotted. This method however would be interesting. rotted. This method, however, would be impracticable where the whole farm is more or less infested with them, because no farmer could have his whole farm for a meadow or pasture for five or six years. I would, however, advise those who have land infested with wild oats, to set apart a portion of it for pasture and seed it down. Every farmer needs a pasture so no loss is entailed by treating wild oats in this way.

Another very successful method is growing two crops of barley in succession. Some farmers claim I then skimmed the land in the fall, waited until the that they have killed them with one crop, but my possible after the crop is taken off, and if time permits, give it a stroke with a drag harrow a little later on. this would inevitably happen when the binder was This encourages a growth during the fall, and all plants germinated at this time are killed by the winter frosts. As early as possible the next spring, double disc again and then harrow or cultivate at troyed without reseeding the land. Skim your land intervals of about two weeks. If there is sufficient in the fall, harrow and leave until, say, June 1st, when all the oats on the surface will have grown. Then plough deeply, say, half an inch deeper than the land cultivator. About June 10th or 15th, plow about six has ever been ploughed, follow right after with the packer and harrow crossways. This will keep most of the moisture in the land, and you will have it and to the following two following the following the following the following the following two following the following two following the following the following two following the following the following the following two following the following the following two follo In seasons of ample rainfall, you may be season to germinate the oats which will be all fairly successful in killing them in one year, but I have never, during my experience, seen a field thoroughly cleaned by one year's work. To make a sure job of it, you ought to cultivate in the same manner and sow barley for a second year, then if your work has been done properly, you should be rid of the wild oats. The great advantage in growing barley is that you get something to pay you for your work with-out waiting a year, which you would have to do in case of summer fallow.

The best and quickest method, if you wish to do it in one season, is a thorough summer fallow, but it must be done properly if the best results are to be expected. The best method to follow in summer fallowing is to double disc as soon after harvest as possible, so as to get a growth during the fall. As soon as the rush of seeding is over, the following spring, double disc again and then harrow with a drag This ought to leave a good surface mulch etting rid of wild oats.

and if there is ample moisture, the weed seeds will germinate rapidly. Cultivate and harrow frequently

The land should be packed the same day as it is plowed, to prevent the evaporation of moisture. It is now in such a condition that any seeds that were seeds, and the cattle will pick round on it till snow buried too deep to germinate before will do so. There black the land, after the land, after the land again at a depth of from six to eight inches—we recommend a disc as being most success-inches—we recommend the first wind be in fine shape for working out to be sufficient moisture to promote growth, and the catche will be in fine shape for working out to be sufficient moisture to promote growth, and the catche will be in fine shape for working out to be sufficient moisture to promote growth, and the catche will be in fine shape for working out to be sufficient moisture to promote growth, and the catche will be in fine shape for working out to be sufficient moisture to promote growth, and the catche will be in fine shape for working out to be sufficient moisture to promote growth, and the catche will be in fine shape for working out to be sufficient moisture to promote growth, and the catche will be a fine shape for working out to be sufficient moisture to promote growth, and the catche will be a fine shape for working out to be sufficient moisture to prom by time the following spring.

even if there is very little rainfall, because most of the moisture that came during the early part of the wild oats require more moisture to germinate them season has been retained by good cultivation. Cultithan the cultivated varieties, and then it may very vate before and after harvest to destroy the late likely be—if the fall be a dry one— a considerable summer and autumn growth. It is well to cultivate number of oats left in the ground that have not as after a rain because it is then that the best results yet germinated. For this reason it will be found ad- are obtained. The moisture is retained and an

The method outlined above requires a lot of work seeds to grow as they simply lie there awaiting more but if we wish to rid ourselves of wild oats we must favorable conditions to germinate. It is good policy work hard and persistently. Some farmers think that they can do it easier than by following a method like that which I have outlined. It takes at least one season to get rid of them and it is my experience that the most thorough methods is always

the best and quickest method. Dufferin Mun., Man. A. GARNET.

Crops to Barley for Two Years

granted that that is the idea of this discussion, if feasible). I will give briefly some of my experiences with different methods.

In my first attack on the enemy I left the infested In my first attack on the enemy I left the infested weeds and ploughed the land five inches deep, culti
and barley and wheat are not a good mixture on action and barley and b

OATS-IRRIGATED.

The soil in this district is a light, clay loam with a sandy subsoil. Directly after the wheat is in the ground in the spring, I plow the land that is to go into barley, to a depth of about 3 inches. I do not leave the field at night until my day's plowing is harrowed once in the same direction as plowed. Harrowing immediately after plowing keeps the moisture in the ground. About every fourth day I sow what is plowed putting in ten acres or so at a time, and seeding in all about 40 acres to barley in this way. As soon as I about 40 acres to barley in this way. As soon as I finish sowing I cross-harrow. The land is too light to roll, unless rolling were done before seeding, which method also works very well.

The barley is ready to cut and stack before the wheat and oats are ready, and I have always had the ground plowed and harrowed once before harvest.

This starts the barley and oats growing and makes

This starts the barley and oats growing and makes good fall pasture for stock. The following spring after the wheat is in. I disc this land and harrow it crosswise. I leave it for a week and then cultivate again, sowing it once more to beardless barley, take off a crop, plow and harrow as before, and the next spring sow the field to wheat.

I find this method all right and it does not deprive me of the use of the land. I always get as good a crop of wheat off my barley ground as I do from the summer-fallow and a few days earlier. I am glad you brought this question up, as I would like to see how other farmers get rid of this pest.

Sask.

A. MORAN.

THE THEOR					OATS	TRRIG	FATED.	
	Yie Yie	eld per	acre.	STATE OF	Rates of	Seed p	er acre.	
Variety	Days Maturing	Bu.	Lbs.	Variety	-Tartar King		of Plot 1	-10 acre.
Improved American	114	88	18	Amount o			Yield p	er acre
Danner.	116	88	18	per acre	Straw		_ G	rain
Irish Victor	. 114	82		1205.	Lbs.		Bu.	Lbs.
Abundance.	1114		12	15	2720		60	20
Danish Island.	. 113	81	11	30	2660		51	26
Improved Li-	121	80	10	45	2420		61	
Improved Ligowo.	. 114	78	8	60	2260		69	26
Goldfinder	. 124	77	7	75	2960		74	14
loanette	105	74	4	90	2440			- 24
American Triumph	111	71	1				64	4
white Giant.	115	70		105	2200		68	8
Pioneer.	199	67	32	120	2340		66	16
Kendal White	110							
Twentieth Century	119	64	24		BARLEY-	-IRRIGA	ATED.	
Golden Beauty	113	64	24		Rates of S	Seed per	racre	
Milford White	116	63	28	Variaty				
Milford White	119	62	27	Amount	-Mensury. S	ize of	Plot 1-20	Acre
Golden Giant	. 127	61	26	Amount of			Yield per	acre.
Wide Awake	120	59	24	per acre	Straw		Grai	in
Virginia White	113	58	23	Lbs.	Lbs.		Bu.	Lbs.
Lincoln.	110	57	22	15	1580		32	100
Storm King	190	55	20	30	2380		35	30
Siberian.	199	47	12	45	1800		37	20
Swedish Select.	120			60	2200 (39	24
Thousand Dollar	120	45	10	75	2800			28
		43	8	90			37	4
Tartar King	. 112	33	28		2540		39	8
				105	2140		3.4	20

BARLEY-IRRIGATED.

Yield	per
	Yield

		Y 16	eld per	ac
	v	Days		
	Variety	Maturing	Bu.	L
1	Standwell.	109	70	
2	Sidney	107	62	
3	Swedish Chevalier	107	61	
1	Danish Chevalier	104	45	
)	Canadian Thorpe.	104	43	
,	Gordon.	109	42	
	French Chevalier	104	40	
	Clifford.	104	36	
	Invincible.	107	35	
	Jarvis.	109	32	
	Beaver.	109	28	

BARLEY-IRRIGATED.

SIX-ROWED.	
	Viold

	The state of the s	* 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		
		Yie Days	ld per	acr
	Variety	Maturing	Bu.	Lb
1	Claude.	. 106	59	3
2	Mansfield.	. 99	49	
3	Blue Long Head.	108	45	2
4	Yale.	102	45	1
5	Odessa	102		1
6	Empire.	104	44	2
7	Mensury.	. 104	37	4
8	Nugget.	99	37	
9	Oderbruch	. 99	36	2
10	Oderbruch Albert	. 102	36	2:
11	Stella	- 99	30	30
12	Stella.	. 99	30	30
13	Champion.	. 99	27	3
10	Trooper.	. 99	24	38

FIELD PEASE-IRRIGATED.

Victoria.

Mackay

Paragon

Grego English Grey

Arthur.

Picton

Black-eye Marro

White Marrow-fa

Early Britain.

Golden Vine

Dalmeny Beauty Yield per acre

Variety

Early Manister.

Money Maker.

Reeve's Rose.

Late Puritan.

Ashleaf Kidney.

Dreer's Standard.

Canadian Beauty.

Vermont Gold Coin

Vick's Extra Early

Early White Prize.

Twentieth Century

Burnaby Mammoth.

State of Maine.

Uncle Sam. Irish Cobbler.

Everett

Empire State

Doolev

Holburn Abundance. Rochester Rose.

American Wonder.

Carman, No. 1....

Morgan Seedling Country Gentleman

The preparation of the soil for the potatoes, man-

gels, carrots, sugar-beets, and corn was the same. The raw prairie sod was broken in the spring of 1907.

The irrigated land was backset in September and October. Doubtless better results would have been

obtained, as mentioned before, if this had been done

POTATOES-IRRIGATED.

Irrigated three times:—July 22nd, August 1st and August 10th. Planted May 19th; dug Oct. 9th.

Yield per acre.

453

270

250

 $\begin{array}{c} 226 \\ 222 \end{array}$

217

213

208

12

24

48

48

24

48

24

 $\frac{28}{36}$

	Days			MANGELS—IRRIGATED.	
	Maturing	Bu.	Lbs.	Sown Mary 1 and 10	
	. 123	25 23 22	40 33	Yield pe First @	Second
wfat,	. 125 . 128	21 20 20	27	Variety Tons Lbs. To Gate Post Giant Vellow Globa 19 1864	Seeding ons Lbs. 13 532
	118	20 19 19	8 50	Red	13 400 8 368
	118 123	19 18	50 24 57	6 Yellow Intermediate 17 56	$ \begin{array}{cccc} 12 & 1202 \\ 6 & 276 \\ 1 & 1100 \end{array} $
	123 123	17 17 17	48 30 12	7 Crimson Champion. 15 360 1 8 Prize Mammoth Long Red. 13 928 9 Mammoth Red Intermedi-	7 1444 8 1556
	118	17 15 14	12 28 53	ate	7 652 7 1972

Sown May 4 and 18; pulled Oct. 12.

		771	110	in her	acre.	
34	Ontario Champion. Giant White Vosges. Improved Short White. Mammoth White Intermed	Tons . 16 . 15 . 15	868 1145 947	Tons 11	Lbs. 295	
5	ate	. 14	1997 1740 790	11 10 6	641 592 1088	
	Sown May 6 and 20: putte	DDTO	-			

Variety	See	Yie rst	Sec	ond	
Kleinwanzleben.	1 ons 14 12	1601 1740	Tons 5 9	Lbs. 1920 1503	
Wanzleben Vilmorin's Improved		790 374	10 9	1721 454	

Guard Against Threshers Seeding Your Place to Weeds

A. MORAN.

EDITOR FARMER'S ADVOCATE

My method of getting rid of wild oats, and I think, a quick, sure and most practical one, is to burn off the stubble from the field in which one is going to tackle this pest, as early in the fall as possible. Then cultivate lightly to a depth of one and a half or two inches to start any seeds you can. Next spring harrow the field to break the crust and induce the seeds near the surface to germinate. This should be about the first of June. Then plow the land 2½ or 3 inches deep and follow closely with the harrow. As soon as the surface shows green, harrow or cultivate again, repeating this operation as often as necessary.

this operation as often as necessary.

In July, the field is plowed about 5 inches deep, or a little deeper than it was ever plowed before. Cultivate the surface as often as it shows green. This preparation will make a good seed bed and probably produce a heavy crop of straw. When cutting, run the binder high and burn the stubble as soon as possible. Do not let cattle eat seeds where a thresher has been set and then run over a clean field. Be sure your wagons are clean when you drive over a field,

that is, not infested with weeds and do not let your neighbors drive over it. Do not stook thresh unless you can do it without the help of your neighbors. This is intended chiefly to apply to those districts where there is a supply of slough hay and farmers do not need to grow cultivated grasses. not need to grow cultivated grasses.

First Annual Report from the Irrigated Farm, Lethbridge

The preparation of the soil on this farm was the same as on the non-irrigated, except that the backsetting was done later in the season when the ground was somewhat dryer, so that when the crops were sown in the spring the soil was more loose and in not quite so good condition as was the non-irrigated

The raw prairie was broken during May and June in 1907, and the backsetting was done in September and October. An experiment to ascertain the 9 advantage (if any) of backsetting over more breaking 10 was described in the report of the non-irrigated farm, 11 which appeared recently.

IRRIGATION.

With reference to the uniform test plots, the yields 15 Wisconsin Blue of which follow, it may be stated that the irrigation 16 was unavoidably delayed a few days. In the case 17 of barley the effect of this is quite apparent. The 18 Chancellor. 123 14 53 two-rowed varieties, not being so early, were not so far advanced on July 11th, when they were all irrigated as were the six-rowed and therefore had not that they were not threshed till some little time after suffered so much from drouth. This doubtless is they were not threshed till some little time after suffered so much from drouth. This, doubtless, is they were cut, and so were shelled to an appreciable to reason that they yield better than do the six- extent by the wind.

	* WHEAT—IRRIG		1.1			WHEAT-	IRRIGATED.	
		Days	ld per	acre		Rates of se	ed per acre.	
1 2 3 74 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Variety Chelsea. Percy A. Pringle's Champlain. Marquis. Preston Hungarian White. Huron Bishop. Red Fern. Red Fife H White Fife. Stanley. White Russian.	Maturing	Bu. 44 43 43 42 42 40 38 37 34 30 22 22	20	Amount of per acre.	ed Fife.	Size of Plot Yield pe Grai Bu. 60 35 34 40 40 38 37 30	r acre. n Lbs 40 30 50 40
							the second secon	

March 3, 1909

CORN-IRRIGA Sown May 21; cut Sept. 17; per acre of green fodder

	Variety
1	Pride of the North.
2	Mammoth Cuban
3	Angel of Midnight.
	Ob amina White D

Compton's Early. . . : Eureka North Dakota White. Early Mastodon. . Longfellow

Superior Fodder. Salzer's All Gold.

Seeding a Sumn

EDITOR FARMER'S ADVOCA Could you tell me what see fallow? I am thinking of pi and would like to know wha be a safe seeding, to insure th I was thinking about three is the best time for sowing oa Hamiota Mun., Man.

At the present price of wh correspondent will find a co most profitable and there is lodging, oats on rich summe apt to lodge, but there is not this cause if the soil is light

With ordinary oats, such market, I would recommend per acre, but with large imported from England, fro one-half bushels or more we ing from the 1st to the 15th the best yields on the Brando depending somewhat on th

If the summer fallow has there are no noxious weed should think that it would I to purchase choice seed of and endeavor to grow a goo for his own use, or for sale this a profitable business years, for farmers are more the advantages of good see pay for a good article grow Oats should be sown as s May as possible, if sown be danger from injury by fros encourages rust, and rusty and light in weight. When should be allowed to riper without shelling. The ke weighs well per bushel, and power. If the stooks are we threshed or stacked withou will retain its color and sample. In cleaning oats f should be used in the fan: lighter oats blown out. Th for seed purposes but can enough of them are given. spread of wild oats the de variety of oat, so that they many of the wild ones have varieties of oats tested in mental Farm at Indian H

Professor Field.

What About a Th

Thousand Dollar, Ligowa Danish Island, for the five

days these kinds took to ma

and eighteen.

Editor Farmer's Advocate I would like to ask your op purchase of a tread power position is this: In the ir there are no threshing outfit to wait until the very last before attended to. For more reas have been to my advantage d if my grain could have been f year, instead of the middle Then again, our fall wheat Aug. 12-15th. If I have 200 it means the purchase of suff

or not seeding at all. It is no use making arrang ises to come and do your wo the owners of steam power or everyone thinks his own need first, hence some have to wait

'lot 1-10 acre ield per acre Grain

1-20 Acre ld per acre. Grain

potatoes, manwas the same. spring of 1907

had been done August 1st and

September and

ould have been

lug Oct. 9th. Yield per acre-

208

204

202

160

36

652 Yield per acre. Second

Vield per acre. Second Seeding s. Tons Lbs. 5 1920 40 9 1503 90 10 1721 74 9 454

CORN-IRRIGATED.

per acre of green fodder

1 Pride of the North			N	eigh
1 Mammoth Cuban. 13 194 3 Angel of Midnight. 12 196 4 Champion White Pearl. 12 130 5 Compton's Early. 12 20 6 Eureka. 11 187 7 North Dakota White. 11 121 8 Early Mastodon. 11 88 9 Longfellow. 10 178 10 Superior Fodder. 10 156 11 Salzer's All Gold. 9 136 12 Selected Leaming. 9 26 13 White Cap Yellow Dent. 9 4		Variety	Tons	Lbs
3 Angel of Midnight. 12 196 4 Champion White Pearl. 12 130 5 Compton's Early. 12 20 6 Eureka. 11 187 7 North Dakota White. 11 121 8 Early Mastodon. 11 88 9 Longfellow. 10 178 10 Superior Fodder. 10 156 11 Salzer's All Gold. 9 136 12 Selected Leaming. 9 26 13 White Cap Yellow Dent. 9 4	1	Pride of the North	14	16
3 Angel of Midnight 12 196 4 Champion White Pearl 12 130 5 Compton's Early 12 20 6 Eureka 11 187 7 North Dakota White 11 121 8 Early Mastodon 11 188 9 Longfellow 10 178 10 Superior Fodder 10 156 11 Salzer's All Gold 9 136 12 Selected Leaming 9 26 13 White Cap Yellow Dent 9 4	2	Mammoth Cuban	13	194
4 Champion White Pearl 12 130 5 Compton's Early 12 20 6 Eureka 11 187 7 North Dakota White 11 121 8 Early Mastodon 11 88 9 Longfellow 10 178 10 Superior Fodder 10 156 11 Salzer's All Gold 9 136 12 Selected Learning 9 26 13 White Cap Yellow Dent 9 4			12	196
5 Compton's Early 12 20 6 Eureka 11 187 7 North Dakota White 11 121 8 Early Mastodon 11 88 9 Longfellow 10 178 10 Superior Fodder 10 156 11 Salzer's All Gold 9 136 12 Selected Learning 9 26 13 White Cap Yellow Dent 9 4	_	Champion White Pearl.	12	130
6 Eureka. 11 187 7 North Dakota White. 11 121 8 Early Mastodon. 11 88 9 Longfellow. 10 178 10 Superior Fodder. 10 156 11 Salzer's All Gold. 9 136 12 Selected Learning. 9 26 13 White Cap Yellow Dent. 9 4	-		12	20
7 North Dakota White. 11 121 8 Early Mastodon. 11 88 9 Longfellow. 10 178 10 Superior Fodder. 10 156 11 Salzer's All Gold. 9 136 12 Selected Learning. 9 26 13 White Cap Yellow Dent. 9 4	-			187
8 Early Mastodon. 11 88 9 Longfellow. 10 178 10 Superior Fodder. 10 156 11 Salzer's All Gold. 9 136 12 Selected Learning. 9 26 13 White Cap Yellow Dent. 9 4	7	North Dakota White		121
9 Longfellow 10 178 10 Superior Fodder 10 156 11 Salzer's All Gold 9 136 12 Selected Learning 9 26 13 White Cap Yellow Dent 9 4	0		11	88
10 Superior Fodder 10 156 11 Salzer's All Gold 9 136 12 Selected Learning 9 26 13 White Cap Yellow Dent 9 4	0		10	178
11 Salzer's All Gold. 9 136 12 Selected Learning. 9 26 13 White Cap Yellow Dent. 9 4	1000	Superior Fodder	10	156
12 Selected Learning 9 26 13 White Cap Yellow Dent 9 4	-	Salzer's All Gold.		136
White Cap Yellow Dent 9			9	26
		White Can Vellow Dent		4
14 11000 1101 1101			8	61
	LT			

Seeding a Summer Fallow

EDITOR FARMER'S ADVOCATE

Could you tell me what seed to sow on summer fallow? I am thinking of putting some into oats, and would like to know what you consider would be a safe seeding, to insure them from laying down. machines in a distribution thirty to forty days. I was thinking about three bus. per acre. What is the best time for sowing oats?

Hamiota Mun., Man. A. E. M.

At the present price of wheat, I think that your correspondent will find a crop of that grain the most profitable and there is little danger of wheat lodging, oats on rich summer fallow soil are very apt to lodge, but there is not so much danger from to make a business of threshing to get a large machine. this cause if the soil is light.

With ordinary oats, such as Banner or Newmarket, I would recommend two bushels of seed per acre, but with large sized oats like those depending somewhat on the season.

If the summer fallow has been well done, and there are no noxious weed seeds in the land, I should think that it would pay our correspondent to purchase choice seed of either wheat or oats, for his own use, or for sale. Many have found the advantages of good seed and are willing to pay for a good article grown on clean land.

Oats should be sown as soon after the first of May as possible, if sown before May 1st, there is danger from injury by frost and if sown late it without shelling. The kernel is then plump, weighs well per bushel, and is of high germinating power. If the stooks are well-built and the grain threshed or stacked without being bleached, it will retain its color and make an attractive sample. In cleaning oats for seed a strong wind should be used in the fanning mill and all the lighter oats blown out. They are of little value for seed purposes but can be utilized for feed if enough of them are given. Since the increased spread of wild oats the demand is for an early variety of oat, so that they can be cut before too many of the wild ones have shelled. The earliest varieties of oats tested in 1907 on the Experimental Farm at Indian Head were Abundance Thousand Dollar, Ligowa, White Giant, and Danish Island, for the five the average number days these kinds took to mature was one hundred and eighteen.

S. A. BEDFORD.

Professor Field Husbandry, M. A. C

EDITOR FARMER'S ADVOCATE:

purchase of a tread power threshing outfit. The position is this: In the immediate neighborhood year, instead of the middle of December.

Then again, our fall wheat is ready to thresh about Aug. 12-15th. If I have 200 acres ready for seeding, it means the purchase of sufficient seed for this land

the owners of steam power outfits, because it appears are all on. everyone thinks his own needs should be attended to first, hence some have to wait.

Sown May 21; cut Sept. 17; grown in rows; yield thresher is out of the question. I thought, perhaps, These are usually pullets. a tread power would not be difficult to handle, it My experience is that plowing as I thought best and finish the remainder of the threshing during late fall.

spring wheat, about 100 acres oats. In the fall I being off the eggs too long, but if hens are not lousy, trust to have as near 200 acres as possible ready for seeding to fall wheat.

I have had splendid success with chickens in this

Alta Our correspondent is in the position that many are quickly brought under cultivation it is always the case that the threshing machinery supply is out of not with very good success proportion to the amount of work to be done and loss and inconvenience is the result. Later, large outfits are brought in to handle the big jobs, which is quite satisfactory, if there are enough customers who are willing to wait until late in the season and so give the outfit a good long run. Generally, those who wait, do so from compulsion and later buy smaller outfits which lessens the amount the large machine gets to do, with the result that the larger machine has

This has been the history of threshing in the older settled parts and is being repeated in the new districts. Our correspondent may either put up with the inconvenience of waiting until some other who likes unthreshing machines better increase the supply or he can be one of this class and get a machine to do his own work and that of a few of his neighbors. In any event, we would not advise a man who does not want

to get higher prices, until finally there are enough machines in a district to do the threshing up in about

As to a tread power one must attach some significance to the number of these machines already in operation as well as to the value that one can see in them theoretically. Taking the number already in use in the west as a criterion of their practicability, imported from England, from three to three and one is not likely to be favorably impressed with their one-half bushels or more would be better. Seeding from the 1st to the 15th of May has given us that they could be used to good advantage. On the that they could be used to good advantage. On the that they could be used to good advantage. On the that they could be used to good advantage. I always set the hen after dark, so that she will get the best yields on the Brandon Experimental Farm other hand gasoline engines are quite common and are becoming more so every day. As a rule, they run steadier, require less attention, and are convenient to machines used for this purpose. There are many to purchase choice seed of either wheat or oats, men in the same position as our correspondent who and endeavor to grow a good grade of seed grain have bought gasoline engines and small or medium sized threshers depending upon the amount of work this a profitable business during the past few they intend to do and have solved their threshing years, for farmers are more than ever awake to problem. True, the amount to be threshed this coming season is not very large, and the proportion of the cost to be charged up against this year's threshing would make it come expensive still, there will be no doubt custom work to do which will help offset first

Naturally, a man should take into consideration encourages rust, and rusty oats are unproductive his individual ability to run a machine and his tastes and light in weight. When grown for seed; oats for such work. It would not be wise for every one should be allowed to ripen as fully as possible who has a given amount of threshing to do to buy a machine, but with the average endowment of mechanical ingenuity, a man should have no trouble with a gasoline engine and a medium sized thresher.

As far as I am concerned, the purchase of a steam see me get after them before they would go back.

My experience is that we must keep the sitting could soon be paid for. I could thresh 200 bushels of hen free from lice as it saves endless trouble and loss wheat for seed at my time and either stack or do fall with the chickens after they are hatched. I dust my hens once a week while sitting and give them a thorough dusting two days before the chickens come I intend to have about 130 acres in crop this year out, then I do not disturb her any more. One of the made up as follows: 25 acres fall wheat, 10 acres reasons why a hen does not hatch a large brood is

Let me also add that I put the hen with the little chicks in a coop without a bottom and move it others of us have come through. Where large areas twice a day on clean grass. I have seen people trying to raise chickens in a coop with a board bottom, but

MRS. ED. CARR.

Managing the Sitters

EDITOR FARMER'S ADVOCATE

I have found the chief difficulties to contend with in handling early chickens under hens are first: to get a broody hen. Then if you set hens in March, or April, the eggs are liable to get chilled, through the hens being off too long for feeding; and unless very free from lice the hens sometimes get restless, and break the eggs.

The best method of sitting and managing hens I find as follows: If possible, the hens should be set in a place by themselves away from the other fowls, and iless you have a very warm place, the middle of March is early enough for sitting hens. I wooden box, without a lid, on its side on the floor of the place where the hens will sit, with the back against the wall and a narrow strip of lumber nailed across the front to keep the nest and eggs in. The strip should not be more than three or four inches deep, so that the hen, when getting into the nest, will not have

to jump down upon the eggs and probably break them. I make a nest of hay with earth underneath (taken from the cellar) and put in thirteen eggs, having first dusted both the nest and hen with "Instant Louse

accustomed to her new nest before morning. cover the front of the box with a piece of sacking to handle. Every one is scheming to make machinery save horse-flesh and the gasoline engine is one of the gasoline engine is one of the gasoline is one of the gasoline engine e giving her grain, clean water, and plenty of grit, also a box or pan of earth or ashes with sulphur to dust in.
If possible, I set two hens about the same time, and at the end of a week, I test the eggs, and if there are several infertile I remove them from the nest; put all the fertile eggs under one hen, and give the other another sitting. But this can only be done when setting two hens at the same time.

When setting hens towards the end of April or in May, I simply make the nests of hay and earth on the floor of the place, where the hens will sit without a box, leaving plenty of grain, water, grit and soil for dusting in the room so that the hens can leave the nest whenever they wish to feed.

It is far more difficult in this climate to hetch early chickens under hens than later ones, but the early ones quite repay one for the extra trouble. Those I hatched early in April last year started to lay in December, and I have had eggs all winter.

POULTRY

A Poultry Woman's Experience with Sitters

EDITOR FARMER'S ADVOCATE:

My method of setting and managing hens is this: too carefully, When a hen becomes broody, I remove the old straw care for all the chicks. I mark all eggs with a dab of trusted. What About a Threshing Outfit

What About a Threshing Outfit

Solitor Farmer's Advocate:

I would like to ask your opinion and advice re the lawn of the solitor opinion and advice re the lawn of the solitor opinion and advice re the lawn of the solitor opinion and advice re the lawn of the solitor opinion and advice re the lawn opinion and advice re the lawn of the solitor opinion and advice re the lawn opinion and advice re the lawn opinion opinion opinion and advice re the lawn opinion opinion opinion opinion and advice re the lawn opinion have been to my advantage during the past two years and slip in half inch boards sawed to the proper often needs a higher flame when the nights are cool.

The eggs should be turned every morning as latter the bottom to keep.

The eggs should be turned every morning as latter the bottom to keep.

The eggs should be turned every morning as latter the bottom to keep.

hens cannot get in. It is no use and do your work at a given time, from and cold weather, less. Then I go back to see if they damped slightly with boiling water. are all on. If they are not, I chase them into the hen I never lost a chick house and they quickly get back to business. I have all strong and healthy. had hens that would wait every morning until they

Has Good Success with Incubators

EDITOR FARMER'S ADVOCATE:

During my experience in raising chickens with the incubator, the chief cause of failure was, neglect in operating the machine, letting it get either too hot or too cold. The means of overcoming this difficulty are set forth in the book of instructions given by the manufacturer. One cannot follow these instructions

I have a Peerless machine and followed the manuout of the nest and put in a foundation of about facturer's instructions for running it and had an two inches of fresh mould or clay, then form a nest with hay or straw to the desired shape to keep the eggs all under the hen. I set 13 eggs, as my hens are then the eggs put in and it will take some time before large. I select eggs of the proper shape. By that I mean not too large nor yet too small and of smooth shell. I try to have them all freshly laid, if possible. shell. I try to have them all freshly laid, if possible. 103, watch very closely so as to adjust the regulator I aim to set three hens at one time, then one hen can and when that is once done, the machine can be

way of doing this. Our nests are in rows, made on Clean the lamp again about seven o'clock in the the same bottom, only divided between, each nest being evening to give the heat a chance to get up to 103. there are no threshing outfits, consequently we have the board that divides to wait until the very last before we can get our wants them come out an inch further than the box, and nail a slat at the top and one at the bottom of the box flame. Watch through the night, if possible, as it

> the boards from falling through, you will find other ing with the greatest care, up to the 20th day. On the 21st day, I do not open the machine at all. Then I go down first thing in the morning to feed my on the morning of the 22nd day, I remove all the poultry. Then I take out all the slats first, then, if dry chicks to the brooder. When they have been the sitters don't get off, I lift them all gently off, I hatched about thirty-six hours I give them their

I never lost a chick that I hatched out. They were

MRS. HARVEY R. JONES.

Depends on the Man

business that he honestly could, reminding him, however, that after all the great secret was in the man and his equipment, and the person who City of Brantford. We must study the soil and the products of the soil, the animals and and our dairy products would be worth 40, 50 and 60 millions of dollars, and this money being widely distributed and re-employed, would get into the channels of commerce and quicken business all around.

A Manitoba Woman's Method

EDITOR FARMER'S ADVOCATE:

I think the chief trouble with the average farmer's wife is that she thinks it too much trouble to bother

must use a little common sense, and get well ac-ship on breeding pen. quainted with the hens. The methods I have found most satisfactory and which I have followed for quite

a number of years are as follows

The first essential is a quiet house for the sitting hens, away from the rest of the flock. I have had the best results by sitting eight or nine hens at one time. As mine are the good old-fashioned Plymouth Rocks, and fairly large birds, I give the first batch of sitters 13 eggs (later, when the weather is warmer, I give I make the requisite number of nests by taking a box in which one hen can sit comfortably, make a nest of soft, sweet hay, sprinkle well with powdered sulphur, or some reliable louse killer, provide a cover for it, and it is ready for use. Then, up in one of the prepared nests, with one egg. The R. M. West, Glenboro, 2; G. Good, Holland, 3. \$2.50 (tea)—Mrs. Cooper.

R. M. West, Glenboro, 2; G. Good, Holland, 3. \$2.50 (tea)—Butland & Sons.

Gently put under her the other twelve eggs, cover 1 and 4; West, 2; Cooper, 3. Pullet—Cooper, 1 (male), \$3 (value)—Mrs. Cooper.

Exhibition Pen—Wood, 1; Cooper, 3 (male), \$3 (value)—Mrs. Cooper.

Exhibition Pen—Wood, 1; Cooper, 3 (male), \$3 (value)—Mrs. Cooper. when I find a hen quite determined to stay on her nest overnight, I take her, after dark, and shut her grain scattered on the ground, lift the hens off the grain scattered on the ground, in the more than a scattered on the ground, in the most sand leave them to feed for not more than a and 3. Hen—Phillips, 1, 2 and 3; A. F. Gibbs, and 3. Hen—Phillips, 1, 2 and 3; A. F. Gibbs, and 3. cover up. In a few days each hen knows her own nest and goes on without any trouble.

For the last three years, I have used a brooder in which to raise the chicks, and find it profitable, saving much time in the feeding, as I have no hens gobbling up the titbits, or fighting with each other, instead of Self, 1, 2 and 3. In looking after their chicks. When the chicks hatch out, I have the brooder ready, put in the chicks, and keep them very warm, but give no food the first twenty-four hours. After that, I give rolled oats, more Bros., 1; Severin, 2; E. Brown, Boissevain, and cracked wheat—no soft feed whatever. When a contribute their chicks and cracked wheat—no soft feed whatever. When a contribute their chicks and cracked wheat—no soft feed whatever. When a contribute their chicks and cracked wheat—no soft feed whatever. When a contribute their chicks and cracked wheat—no soft feed whatever. When a contribute their chicks and bross, and bross, winnipeg, 1; A. F. W. Severin, Winnipeg, 2. Editor Farmer's Advocate:

In looking through a recent issue of your paper, I notice that farmers are invited to contribute their experience and ideas. As I am a sort of crank and chicks are contributed to contribute their experience and ideas. As I am a sort of crank and chicks are chicks and the chicks and Bross, Winnipeg, 2. Editor Farmer's Advocate:

In looking through a recent issue of your paper, I notice that farmers are invited to contribute their experience and ideas. As I am a sort of crank and chicks are chicks. the chicks are a week old, I feed scraps of meat, and plenty of green stuff, such as chopped lettuce, cabbage, or onion tops. When a month old, I give one feed a day of shorts or chop, scalded and mixed very Wise crumbly, a variety of grain, and plenty of skim-milk

chickens in incubators are first (and greatest), that the eggs for hatching are not always selected with as much care as they should be and are not always from much care as they should be and are not always from Self, 1. Sparks, 2. and 3. Pullet—who robs you outright is more of a gentleman than much care as they should be and are not always from vigorous, well developed stock. As like begets like, so poor, undeveloped stock will produce weak progeny. What can one expect but weakly chicks, when the stock from which they spring are weak and probably diseased. To overcome this cause of disaster, one must start with the parent stock. Get them into peg. 2. Hen—Harrison, 1 and 3; Kennedy, 2. the outside tree men. The man this individual of two about tree men. The man who robs you outright is more of a gentleman than this individual of the human species. Your out and this individual of the human species. Your out and this individual of the human species. Your out and the individual of the human species. Your out and the individual of the human species. Your out robber gets your money and the outright is more of a gentleman than out robber gets your money and the business is set-plan. You plant your trees and care for them for a must start with the parent stock. Get them into robest health and perfect condition, and the resultant chicks will be strong and healthy and result in a greater percentage of incubation. The second cause is that many owning incubators do not give the machine the care they should; the general idea is to keep the temperature to a certain degree and the machine 1 will do the rest. Keeping the temperature even is one essential, but not the only one by any means. If, on purchasing an incubator, one would study the rules laid down by the manufacturers for the success- den, ful use of incubators they would find that cleanliness Dark I was a greatly needed point. Unless the incubator is Louis, 1. kept clean, poisonous gases will arise and endanger Buff the life and health of the chicks whilst yet in the shell. and 3. In using my incubator, I moisten the eggs every day, by placing them in warm water for five days before Restivo, Winnipeg, 1.

incubation. In recent experiments it was found that incubators using hot water were ahead of dry air Speaking at Brantford, C. C. James exhorted incubators, there being less infertile eggs, less fully the dairyman to make all the money out of his formed dead in the shell and a greater percentage hatched of the total eggs set. For successful incubation by artificial means, we must get as near as possible to nature, that is, to use heat in the manner would succeed in business must get down to the follow is to supply moisture to the eggs by placing a soil. Dairying isn't a simple matter. It takes dish of pure water in the egg chamber. Always have more skill to turn the products of the air, water plenty of ventilation so that the air is always pure and and soil into butter and cheese than is demanded fresh. Prof. W. H. Day, O. A. C., has been experiby the most intricate manufacturing processin the menting with incubators for a number of years, and he said he found four times the moisture under the hen than in an incubator run dry. He advises the using of buttermilk in the incubator instead of water, 3; R. A. Webb, Winnipeg, 2. Cockerel—Peebles, changing the buttermilk every four days, and in Winnipeg, 1; Palmer, 2. Pullet—Palmer, 1, 2 the products of the son, the animals, and, finally, the of buttermilk in the incubator histead of the products of the animals, and, finally, the changing the buttermilk every four days, and in making of butter and cheese. Could we insumming up, he says the principles of successful crease the quantity of our crops, weed out the incubation are proper temperature, moisture, disingular poor cows, take care of the milk and pay strict fection and circulation. Added to these, eggs from attention to the manufacturing processes, we'd healthy, vigorous and well developed stock will result wessels, 3. Cockerel—Muchmore, 1. Pullet catch some of these dollars we're chasing in a great number of healthy chicks being hatched. SWIFT CURRENT BILL.

Officers of the Provincial Association

At the close of the Poultry show at Portage la Prairie, the Manitoba Poultry Association decided to hold the next annual show at Brandon, and land, 2. elected R. M. Matheson and C. Fraser, of Bran- White don, as president and secretary, respectively.

At the Portage show, Mrs. A. Cooper, of Trees-

bank, won the medal for the best pen of Barred J. with the hens, except perhaps, to gather the eggs, Rocks and special for best pullet and cockerel. hen—Laing, 1 consequently, the hens are allowed to sit anywhere Geo. Plunket, of Neepawa, won the Milne cup and probably hatch out only one or two chicks. Then medal for the best cock, hen, cockerel and pullet, Butland, 1. You complaint is made of having no luck with chickens. and breeding pen of White Rocks. In the open—Laing, 1 and 2.

Now I find that luck has nothing whatever to do class, Mrs. Cooper's winnings were 1st on hen, with a good hatch. If one wants good results, one 3rd on cock, 2nd and 3rd on pullet and champion—Butland, 1, 2 and 3.

Winnipeg Poultry Show

The annual show of the Winnipeg Poultry Association was held in Winnipeg last week. The exhibits in most classes was large. In all, stock of Drewry Gold Medal—Largest and best exhibit, excellent quality was shown. good, and the exhibition the most successful yet held under the auspices of the Association. good list of exhibits were received from breeders at country points, while the farmers in and about the city made the usual display. Utility breeds bank.

Were strongly represented, as well as the fancy varieties. As display—Butland & Sons, Oakbank.

Reid Challenge Cup—Best farmes's display, and Challenge Cup—Best farmes's display—Butland & Sons, Oakbank.

Reid Challenge Cup—Best farmes's display—Butland & Sons, Oakbank.

Campbell Bros. & Wilson—Best brown eggs. The prize list is as follows:

White Rocks.-Cock-F. Phillips, Fannystelle, 1, Port Arthur, 4. Cockerel—Phillips, 1, 2, 3 and 4. Pullet—Phillips, 1, 3 and 4; Gibbs,

Buff Rocks.—Cock—G. Self, Winnipeg, 1 and 2; J. J. Buchanan, 3. Hen—Self, 1 and 2; Buchan-Cockerel-Brett, of Dugald, 2.

Golden Wyandottes.—Cock—Muchmore Bros., 1. Hen—Muchmore Bros., 1 and 2. Cockerel—C. H. Wise, Norwood, 1. Pullet—Muchmore, 1 and 3; Cockerel-C. H.

I consider that the chief causes of failure in hatching lickens in incubators are first (and greatest), that are got for hatching are not always selected with as peg, 1. Hen—Sparks, 1 and 2; G. Self, 3. Cock—Now for a word

1 and 2. Light Brahmas.—Cock—J. W. Higginbotham, Vir-

Hen—Higginbotham, 1 and 2. Brahmas.—Cock—F. O. Sargeant, 1. Hen—Sargeant, 1, 2 and 3. Buff Cochins.—Hen—C. H. Wise, Winnipeg,

Partridge Cochins.-Cock-F. Restivo, 1. Hen-

Langshans, black.-Cock-J. H. M. Kennedy, 1. White Leghorns, S.-C.—Cock—Muchmore Bros., W. G. Heaslip, Glenboro, 2. Hen—Self, 1; Cockerel-Muchmore, 1 Muchmore, 2 and 3. Self, 2; Heaslip, 3. Pullet-Muchmore, 1 and 3 2; Heaslip, 4.

Self, 2; Heaslip, 4.
White Leghorns, R.-C.—Cock—Sargeant, 1. Pen—Sargeant, 1, 2 and 3. Pullet—Sargeant, 1 and 2; W. Hawthorne, Winnipeg, 3.
Brown Leghorn, S.-C.—Cock—J. Harron, Sperling, 1. Hen—J. Harron, 1. Cockerel—Harron, 1. Pullet—Harron, 1 and 2; Brown, 3.

Brown Leghorn, R.-C.-Cock-Severin, 1; Palm-

Wessels, 3. Cockerel-Muchmore, 1.

Muchmore, 1 and 2; Wessels, 3.

Buff Leghorn, S.-C.—Cockerel—C. Carron, St. Charles, 1, 2 and 3. Pullet-Carron, 1, 2 and 3. Buff Orpington.-Cock-J. Wyllie, 1 and 2. Hen

-Wilson, Winnipeg, 1, 2 and 3.
Black Orpington.—Cock—Abbott, Holland, 1 and; Butland, 2. Hen—Abbott, 1 and 3, But-White Orpington.—Cock—J. E. Costello, Winnipeg,

Hen-Costello, 1 and 2; C. H. Wise, 3.

Turkeys, M. B.-Old tom, Laing, Stonewall, 1; Butland, Oak Bank, 2. Hen-Laing, 1. Young

Young duck

Pekin.—Old drake-Irving Bros., Winnipeg, 1; Laing, 2, Butland, 3. Old duck—Irving, 1; Laing, 2; Butland, 3. Young drake—Zaing, 1; Butland, 2. Young duck—Laing, 1 and 2; Butland,

The attendance was most successful yet one variety, American class—Faye Phillips.

Free Press Challenge Cup and Medal—Best farm-

A er's display-Butland & Sons, Oakbank,

Campbell Bros. & Wilson—Best brown eggs, \$2.50 (tea)—Mrs. Cooper. Campbell Bros. & Wilson—Best dressed poultry,

HORTICULTURE

Advice on Tree Planting and other Things

experience and ideas. As I am a sort of crank and not very busy just now, I thought I might as well as not say a few words on something.

Fourteen years ago I set out about 400 maples, but reed a day of shorts.

Crambly, a variety of grain, and plenty of skim-milk to drink. I do not think you could find a finer flock of poultry in Manitoba than mine.

Man.

YORKSHIRE.

Follow the Manufacturer's Instructions

Editor Farmer's Advocate:

White Wyandottes.—Cock—Muchmore Bros., 1, 2 duce a thick hedge, with the result that-I got from the wind the wind that I cut them back as I did for I am now taking 300 fence posts from 3 to 6 inches in thickness from the planting, and there will be a lot more later or to cut.

Although I do not like the maple because it branches

Crant Winnings 2 Cockerel—Tanley street, when out it reals a splendid grow esteber. White Wyandottes.—Cock—Muchmore Bros., 1, 2 duce a thick hedge, with the result that I got from in planting, I cut them back severely in order to in-Cockerel-Tapley stump when cut, it makes a splendid snow catcher,

> Now for a word or two about tree men. The man nedy, Winnipeg, 1 and 3; E. H. Harrison, winnpeg, 2. Hen—Harrison, 1 and 3; Kennedy, 2. the outside tree men boom are not adapted to our
> Cockerel—E. H. Harrison, 1; Self, 2; Kennedy, 3.
>
> Pullet—Self, 1; Harrison, 2; Kennedy, 3.
>
> Charles Buchanan, Called. That tree has been boomed in this country
>
> Cockerel—Regree Stonewall 1 and to a finish and then some more. It was told farmers Cockerel—E. H. Harrison, 1; Sell, 2; Kennedy, 3.
>
> Rhode Island Red, R.-C.—Cock—J. J. Buchanan,
> Oakville, 1. Cockerel—Pearson, Stonewall, 1 and
> 2; J. J. Buchanan, Oakville, 3. Pullet—Pearson,
> that the growth of this species was so rapid that if planted too close to a building, in a few years the attricture would have to be removed to allow the tree structure would have to be removed to allow the tree to grow. Other slush was circulated about these trees equally as misleading and ridiculous. Some thousands of the variety were sold in Regina city and I do not believe one tree is alive today.

Another thing. One reads a good deal in the papers about planting trees to save crops from the wind.
Well, my advice is: Don't do it. A good shelter belt about the buildings and garden is all right, but keep it away from farm crops. If the setting out of trees for crop protection purp harm it would be nobod slope of the land is towar if an eight foot snow bank trees, thawing till well o down through the neigh seeding, my advice to a plant the trees in a block anyway, for after three care of themselves, who double rows, the grass g

Now then, Mr. Editor just starting out, and is of Gilead. These trees cutting off limbs or twig inches deep. There is ground as the cutting weeds have to be kept do wards the plantation nee Any settler who is livir Qu'Appelle Valley car poles in the valley, smal thick are large enough. bluff, keep the southwest bad winds come from t and if one is wise he wi least 300 feet from the bluff is any closer than to be wet when the snov

I believe there are me are so crazy on wheat t they would root them i generation now being r to and remember of t The old man, when he may leave his children may be all right, I certai myself, but it looks to the land and turning have heard what we ar I want all I can get other fellow hustle for mine." But we must r will have no last west great deal about the country. For my par the greatness is to con certain. Our children wild oats, at least not in of this generation have part of our work that progeny to do.

Western Hort

It was a peculiarly acterized the meeting when Principal Sparling the tribute of the agri Richard Waugh. painting of the stalwa culture. The portrait Western agriculture ir one of his most kindly hang upon the walls of

PLANTING FO In opening an add Mr. N. M. Ross made and informal planta former is usually seen tional parks. The ob is to produce a pleasa

suitable varieties ra In an address of som lantern slides made i the forestry farm at l a transformation of t aculous in its accomp from which the photo living testimony to t which Mr. Ross is doi In a paper full of

llusion Dr. Bairo peonies and the pleas

At the Friday mor three of the students on botanical subjects Mound, discussed th Canada and made a p the municipals mach

A paper prepared l Head, was read to matter covered a lis shrubs suitable for I tically all those ment through the regular plant them. In add are 91 nearly hardy

become suitable. In discussion, Mr experience that the tree that seems and climate. Mr. Re taken from high alt Speechly noticed tha n the western pla

I. M. Kennedy, 1. -Muchmore Bros., Hen-Self, 1; rel-Muchmore, fuchmore, 1 and 3;

-Sargeant, 1. Pen -Sargeant, 1 and

-J. Harron, Sper-Cockerel-Harron, own, 3.

Severin, 1; Palm-Winnipeg, 1 and Cockerel—Peebles, llet-Palmer, 1, 2

k-Muchmore, 8 chmore, 1 and 2; e, 1. Pullet—

-C. Carron, St arron, 1, 2 and 3. lie, 1 and 2. Hen

1 and 3, But-Costello, Winnipeg,

t, Holland, 1 and

ig, Stonewall, 1; -Laing, 1. Young

Hen-Young duck

and 2. Duck-

s., Winnipeg, 1 duck-Irving, drake-Zaing, 1 L and 2; Butland.

Cup-Pen Silver inipeg. and best exhibit, Phillips. Medal-Best farmakbank armes's display,

Cooper, Treeslest brown eggs,

dressed poultry,

est Barred Rock

NURB

and other

of your paper, I contribute their ort of crank and might as well as

400 maples, but y in order to inthat-I got from m very glad now n now taking 300 ickness from the cause it branches sprouts from the id snow catcher,

men. The man gentleman than Your out andbusiness is setthe instalment e for them for a a rule the trees adapted to our of this, take the it is sometimes in this country was told farmers so rapid that if a few years the o allow the tree ed about these liculous. Some in Regina city today.

deal in the pap from the wind. ood shelter belt ight, but keep it ng out of trees

harm it would be nobody else's business, but if the the few he had had made very slow growth. slope of the land is towards your neighbor's farm, and if an eight foot snow bank lies to the leeward of the trees, thawing till well on in May, the water running down through the neighbor's field seriously delaying seeding, my advice to a man in such a situation is to

March 3, 1909

plant the trees in a block. They do better in a block

cutting off limbs or twigs and plowing the same in six snow. inches deep. There is no use planting on stubble ground as the cutting must have good soil. The would have a tendency to remove discontent with weeds have to be kept down for the first year. After-country life and would arrest the "retiring farmer" wards the plantation needs to be mulched with straw. fad. In discussion, the advisability of planting close-Mr. J. A. Davis, Clover Bar, Alta. Any settler who is living within, say, 15 miles of the ly at least as close as the tree planting division recom-Qu'Appelle Valley can find small Balm of Gilead mends, was generally admitted to be advisable under poles in the valley, small trees one inch to two inches the average conditions thick are large enough. Also in planting out the In connection with bluff, keep the southwest of the shelter open. All our upon the fact that ap bad winds come from the northwest and southeast, and if one is wise he will keep his tree plantation at least 300 feet from the dwelling or buildings. If the bluff is any closer than this the yard is certain almost to be wet when the snow is thawing in the spring.

I believe there are men farming in this country who are so crazy on wheat that if you planted them trees they would root them up. I often wonder what the generation now being raised will have to look back to and remember of their home life on the farm, of the convention, elected officers, received reports The old man, when he shuffles off this mortal coil, of the year's operations and listened to papers on may leave his children some money. Now, money may be all right, I certainly would like a bit more of it bee keeping matters by Prof. Bedford of the college, myself, but it looks to me like cheating, this robbing and Messrs. Langill, St. Raymond, and A. Vickers, the land and turning it over to another fellow. I Plumas. Prof. Bedford advocated the growing of

'I want all I can get out of this country. Let the other fellow hustle for his as I have had to do for perimental Farm, he had made note of the number of will have no last west as we have had. We hear a extracted honey from sixty-five plants and flowers. the greatness is to come in. One thing, however, is certain. Our children will never have to sow their 6,000. wild oats, at least not in this part of the country. of this generation have so zealously attended to this for 1909: part of our work that there is nothing left for our progeny to do.

H. ANTICKNAP.

Western Horticultural Convention

(Held from last week).

It was a peculiarly inspiring ceremony that characterized the meeting of the Horticultural Society when Principal Sparling of Wesley College, unveiled the tribute of the agricultural fraternity to the late Richard Waugh. This tribute consists of an oil painting of the stalwart old apostle of rational agriculture. The portrait pictures the grand old man of Western agriculture in a characteristic pose, wearing one of his most kindly expressions. The portrait will hang upon the walls of the college auditorium,.

PLANTING FOR ORNAMENTAL EFFECT

tional parks. The object of the latter style of plant grow and feed it? former is usually seen about city halls and conven is to produce a pleasant, natural effect with the most

suitable varieties rather than a garden-museum. In an address of some twenty minutes, illustrated by lantern slides made from photos of tree growth on the forestry farm at Indian Head, Mr. Ross disclosed. a transformation of the prairie that was almost mir aculous in its accomplishment, and the actual growth from which the photos used were taken, stands as a living testimony to the efficient and thorough work which Mr. Ross is doing at Indian Head.

In a paper full of practical suggestion and poetic allusion, Dr. Baird outlined the method of cultivating peonies and the pleasures of their presence.

FRIDAY'S PROGRAM

At the Friday morning session of the convention, three of the students of the college gave short papers on botanical subjects. Later, Dr. Speechly, of Pilot Mound, discussed the functions of trees in Western Canada and made a plea for the preservation, through the municipals machinery, of naturally wooded areas. A paper prepared by Mr. Angus MacKay, of Indian

Head, was read to the convention. The subject matter covered a list and description of trees and shrubs suitable for planting in Saskatchewan, practically all those mentioned in the paper are available, through the regular sources, to those who wish to plant them. In addition to a list submitted, there are 91 nearly hardy and 52 tender varieties that may become suitable.

In discussion, Mr. A. P. Stevenson gave it as his experience that the Bull pine (or Colorado Pine), is a tree that seems to be adopted to rather dry soils and climate. Mr. Ross, of Indian Head, thought that in order to get hardy specimens, the seed should be taken from high altitudes and cold climates. Dr. peechly noticed that this pine is found in America on the western plains and mountain sides. Mr.

SHELTER BELTS AND WOOD LOTS

More on this subject was contributed by Mr. J. J. and also his method of planting. Mr. Ring advises anyway, for after three years they are able to take taking in an area of about ten acres and planting double rows, the grass gets in and the trees never do Maple, Cottonwood and Poplar. He also advocates leaving a few acres between the outside and inside Now then, Mr. Editor, this advice is for the settler rows of trees to use as stock paddocks. In such plots, just starting out, and is about my pet tree, the Balm grass grows profusely during the whole summer on of Gilead. These trees may be grown from cuttings, account of the moisture retained from the melted

In connection with planting, emphasis was laid upon the fact that applications for trees to plant in 1910 must be into the forestry station at Indian Head by March 1st.

Bee-Keepers' Association

The Manitoba Bee-Keepers' Association met in convention at the agricultural college during the week have heard what we are wont to call good men say, sweet clover on waste land. At the Brandon Ex-But we must remember that the other fellow plants visited by the honey bee, and found that bees

The association elected the following list of officers

President, R. A. Rutledge; vice-president, L. J. Crowder, Portage; directors, S. A. Bedford, Prof. Broderick, William Wood (Emerson). At a meeting of the board of directors, Thomas Gelley was reelected secretary-treasurer.

DAIRY

SUMMER FEEDS FOR DAIRY COWS

supply of feed for the cows in summer when In opening an address upon the above subject, the pastures are dried up? What kind of Mr. N. M. Ross made a distinction between formal and informal plantations. An illustration of the green feed do you grow, and how do you

for crop protection purposes was doing only oneself Buchanan thought it should not be recommended as fail, as they generally do on the summer season. For the best answer we will award a prize of \$3.00, to the second best, \$2.00, the latter amount being paid for other contribu-Ring, of Crystal City, who showed photographs illustrating the convenience his shelter belt is to him, tions that may be published on the subject. Contributions will be published in our issue care of themselves, whereas, if set out in single or alternately whatever varieties are used, as for instance of March 31st, and to ensure consideration, should reach us by the 20th inst. This week see discussion in the "Farm" department on wild oats.

Record of Alberta Herd

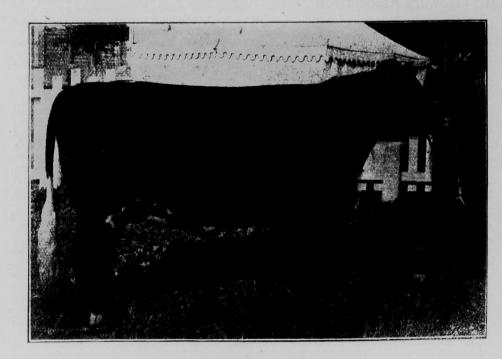
The following is the record of herd belonging to

Name of	Total	No days	Average
cow	for year	milked	per day
Nancy	6842	296	23 1-9
Tiny	. 8081	263	30½
Countess		277	261
Kitty	- 100	274	187
Lena		235	181
Mabel	0000	287	23
Lady.	0011	231	261
Brindle.		259	331
Y. Kitty		231	201
Monca		290	207
Nellie.		285	213
Nina		243	$20\frac{1}{2}$
Josephine.		220	211
Bella.	0015	260	151
Rufus.	1000	253	17
Bessie.	-000	248	211
Spot		233	15 1-9
Whitey		218	181
Jemima.		208	201
Minnie.		153	263
Rosie	0 700	96	261
Besides supplying		of seven	with milk,

great deal about the great future in store for this country. For my part, I cannot see exactly where of bees in the west at present was approximately in \$1796.40 from his herd of 21 cows during the last of bees in the West at present was approximately in \$1796.40 from his herd of 21 cows during the last

> A special short course in dairying will be put on at the Manitoba agricultural college beginning on the 22nd inst and lasting until the first week in April. The course is designed to be of special benefit to managers of creameries and cheese factories and to farmers' wives and daughters. Persons intending to take the course are requested to communicate with the principal.

A great many subscribers this year are getting their subscriptions renewed for nothing but a little trouble, in many cases very little, by securing two new names at \$1.50 How do you arrange for a supplimentary each, sending these, accompanied by \$3.00, and having their own date labels marked forward one year. Others send one new name, at \$1.50, being thereby credited with six months' advance on their renewals, sending 75 cents to pay the balance. Thus is the In answering the above questions, readers good seed scattered. Help to spread more are invited to explain their methods of keep- of it in your neighborhood. Send two names



PLEASANT VALLEY JILT SHORTHORN HEIFER SOLD AT MILLER BROS. SALE TORONTO FOR \$2,500

FIELD NOTES

Seven Swedes were killed last week by a premature explosion of dynamite on the National Transcontinental, 120 miles north of Niprigon, Ontario.

The Alberta Government is considering the question of seeking from the Federal Government such powers as will enable the Province to own and operate the grain elevators.

T. S. McDonald, of Regina, was chosen out of 69 applications for the position of manager of the Regina Agricultural and Industrial Association. It is stated that the Minister of Agriculture has given assurance that the Dominion Exhibition will be held in Regina in 1911.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

A Philadelphia man announces that he will start shortly for the Pole in a balloon.

The United States battleship fleet returned to Hampton Roads, on Feb. 22nd, after a fifteen months' cruise around the world. Sixteen battlesships and fifteen thousand men made the voyage.

The United States Government expects to secure a verdict against the beef trust, in investigations at present proceeding before a grand jury, and that indictments charging the big packing firms with being the biggest food trust ever known will be returned.

The Asquith Government is said to be getting into serious straits, and an appeal to the country at the conclusion of the present session would surprise no one. The radical wing of the heterogeneous mass that forms the government party will split off, it is expected, on the question of increasing the naval and military forces.

Latest reports from South-eastern Europe indicate that just as soon as spring breaks and the snow clears off, war is likely to break out between Servia and Austria. At present, each country has large forces mobolized on the frontier, almost within striking distance of each other. Russia is said to be supporting the Servians demands.

England has not been stirred more in years by any dramatic production than she is at the present time over "An Englishman's Home," a play written to stimulate interest in and zeal for citizens army of defense. The play pictures the invasion of the country by the Germans, and seems to be having the desired effect in influencing Englishmen in the citizens army.

Seed Growers Association

The fifth annual convention of the Canadian Seedgrowers' Association, held in Ottawa, Feb. 4th and sth, was well attended, representatives being present from all the Provinces east of the Great Lakes, and keen interest was manifested throughout the ventions may have been more largely attended and more widely representative of the whole Dominion, with the specially is that large heads, which are largely attended on a poor plant, or occasion to give a brief statement as to the aims and occasion to give a brief stat

son pointed out that the system of selection, as prac-

Dr. Robertson estimates that if the field crops of members in full standing last year was 140, and 30 Canada last year had been increased to the same more were accepted during the present convention. extent that the crops entered in the seed-growing competition were by three years' selection, the try, Mr. Newman noted that improvement is notice-increased value to the country would have amounted able, both in the number of men operating and in the to \$80,000,000.

A committee was appointed last week by Manitoba Legislature to consider whether Province should build a public abattoir.

Conlege farm, the value would have been \$147,000,000. cellent work. South of the C. P. R. main line Red the These figures, Dr. Robertson points out, convey some Conception of the room there is for plant improvement districts considerable attention is being given to the and the work accomplished by those who took part by the Association.

IMPORTANT CHANGE IN CONSTITUTION

Among the recommendations brought before the convention, and finally accepted, after considerable discussion, was one altering the consitution so as to give recognition to work of improvement in plants that may have been done by other recognised authorities. Up to the present, no standing in the Association has been given to seed that may have been improved by the experiment stations, or by private individuals, unless the work was done strictly in accord with the Association regulations, which demand that one-quarter acre be the minimum size seed-plot, and that in no case shall more seed be selected from the seed-plot than sufficient to sow a a plot four times the size of the one from which the seed was taken. At most of our experiment stations the system of individual plant selection is folowed as a basis of improvement, rather than a bulk selection of heads, as practiced by the Association. The system, as outlined by Prof. L. S. Klinck, of St. Anne's, is in brief, as follows: Several thousand grains of one variety are planted in rows separately several inches apart each way, and throughout the growing season these individual plants are carefully studied. Those showing the desired characteristics are noted, and, of the large number of plants growing about one hundred are selected and carefully stored During the winter, these one hundred plants are again culled down by more rigid inspection of both the plant and ripened grain. The progeny of each plant is kept separate, and the seed sown in small test plots in the spring. In this way, improved strains of the different varieties are established, and, when sufficient seed is produced, it is distributed to

Work of this nature must necessarily be done the by public institutions, rather than by private farmers seeds can be grown economically in this country and it was felt by the Association that grain that and testing their relative value, as compared with has been improved in this way should be given a standing in the Association, as many members would likely wish to start with seed of this sort. The constitution, as now amended, gives the executive council power to give seed improved by recognized authorities a standing in the Association records as high as

Dr. Chas. Saunders On Plant Improvement

In the course of a paper on the work of plantimprovement, Dr. Chas. Saunders, Cerealist, at the Fifth Annual Convention of the Canadian

Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa, pointed out the difference between the methods of selection followed by the Seed-growers' Association and and and the seed-growers of the convention of the Canadian followed by the Seed-growers' Association and the convention of the Canadian followed by the Seed-growers' Association and the convention of the Canadian followed by the Seed-growers' Association and the convention of the Canadian followed by the Seed-growers' Association and the convention of the Canadian followed by the Seed-growers' Association and the convention of the Canadian followed by the Seed-growers' Association and the convention of the Canadian followed by the Seed-growers' Association and the convention of the Canadian followed by the Seed-growers' Association and the convention of the Canadian followed by the Seed-growers' Association and the convention of the Canadian followed by the Seed-growers' Association and the convention of the Canadian followed by the Seed-growers' Association and the convention of the Canadian followed by the Seed-growers' Association and the convention of the Canadian followed by the Seed-growers' Association and the convention of the Canadian followed by the Seed-growers' Association and the convention of the Canadian followed by the Seed-growers' Association and the convention of the Canadian followed by the Seed-growers' Association and the convention of the convention of the Canadian followed by the Seed-growers' Association and the convention of the Canadian followed by the Seed-growers' Association and the convention of the Canadian followed by the Seed-growers' Association and the convention of the Canadian followed by the Seed-growers' Association and the convention of the Canadian followed by the Seed-growers' Association and the convention of the Canadian followed by the convention of the convention that followed at the Experimental Farm. The added to the list of honorary members Association method is to select heads from the grow-Hon. Sydney Fisher On The Rome be sown hand-picked seed.

REPORT OF THE YEAR'S OPERATIONS

CANADIAN.

It is expected that Hon. C. J. Mickle, tion leader in the Manitoba Legislature, appointed to a judgeship shortly.

Seven Swedes were killed last week by a prema
CANADIAN.

Increased value to the country would have amounted to \$80,000,000. Another striking instance of what can be done by the use of good seed and improved methods of farming is furnished by the experience at the College Farm at St. Anne de Bellevue. When appointed to a judgeship shortly.

Seven Swedes were killed last week by a prema
Increased value to the country would have amounted to \$80,000,000. Another striking instance of what can be done by the use of good seed and improved methods of farming is furnished by the experience at the College Farm at St. Anne de Bellevue. When attention, with fall wheat coming next. Turkey average in the Province. After three years' careful cropping, using improved seed, the yield per acre is practically double that of the average farm in Ouebec. The following in the character of the work being done in all districts. In the character of the work being done in all districts. In the character of the work being done in all districts. In the character of the work being done in all districts. In the character of the work being done in all districts. In the character of the work being done in all districts. In the character of the work being done in all districts are working with potatoes. In Alberta, oats receive the greatest at the College Farm at St. Anne de Bellevue. When attention, with fall wheat coming next. Turkey are the country would have amounted to specific the work being done in all districts. In the character of the work being done in all districts are working with potatoes. In Alberta, oats receive the greatest at the College Farm at St. Anne de Bellevue. When attention, with fall wheat coming next. Turkey are the farm was purchased, it was no better than the average in the Province, with potatoes. In Alberta, oats receive the average in the province at the College Farm at St. Anne de Bel practically double that of the average farm in Quebec. the softer varieties, such as Dawson's Golden Chaff.

This season the farm of Quebec yielded crops to In Saskatchewan there are not many active members; the value of \$73,000,000. If the average yield throughout the Province had been as good as at the Tolden the Manitoba members are reported to be doing exCollege farm, the value would have been \$147,000,000. Cellent work. South of the C. P. R. main line Red
These figures. Dr. Robertson points out, convey some. File wheat is the favorite variety, but in the particular to prove the softer varieties in order attention is being given to practically double that of the softer varieties, such as Dawson's Golden Chaff.

These figures, Dr. Robertson points out, convey some. File wheat is the favorite variety but in the particular to prove the softer varieties, such as Dawson's Golden Chaff.

These figures of the average farm in Quebec. The softer varieties, such as Dawson's Golden Chaff.

The softer varieties and the work accomplished by those who took part earlier varieties! Considerable work is also being in the seed-growing competition is good evidence done with fall wheat in the northern sections. The as to what can be done through methods employed by the Association. wheat and potatoes. There are a large number of members in Ontario, and, on the whole they are doing excellent work. Quebec members are not getting along as well as they might, due, largely, it is thought, to the fact that they do not understand the details of operations thoroughly. It is hoped to overcome this difficulty by having a general meeting in French next spring, when the process will be fully explained. In the Maritime Provinces the work is becoming more and more popular, due, to some extent, to the excellent educational influence of the Annual Winter Fair at Amherst. Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia both have a goodly number of men who are doing excellent work in plant improvement. New Brunswick has fewer members, but they are equally good.

To Encourage District Meetings

Among the recommendations made by the Board of Directors, and approved by the Convention, was one favoring the holding of district metings or conventions by members of the Association. These informal conferences have been held at some of the winter fairs, and have been very beneficial in getting expression of opinion from a large number of members who are unable to attend the annual convention.

FAVOR EXPERIMENTS WITH CANADIAN GROWN ROOT SEED.

It was pointed out by the Board of Directors, and also by Peter H. McKenzie, ex-Chariman Standing Committee on Agricultura and Colonization, that a great deal of the vegetable and root seed sold in Canada is of low vitality, and does not produce uni-form plants. It was suggested that experiments should be conducted at the Experimental Farm, with view to determining whether root and vegetable and testing their relative value, as compared with the imported stock.

Very interesting and instructive papers were presented during the convention by Geo. Michaud, Assistant Seed Analyst, Ottawa, on "Conditions Which Affect the Vitality and Viability of Seeds" by hand-selected seed of the fifth year. The outcome of this amendment will probably be that most of the new members will start their work of selection with seed already improved as outlined above, and this would seem to be the most rational system.

Dr. Chas, Saunders On Plant Improvement.

OFFICERS RE-ELECTED

The President of the Association, Dr. Jas. W. Robertson, was re-elected for another year, as were also the ten first directors. Thirty new names were

HON. SYDNEY FISHER ON THE ROME CONFERENCE ing crop repeatedly year after year. One difficulty with this system is that large heads, which are likely Hon. Sydney Fisher, Minister of Agriculture, took wentions may have been more largely attended and more widely representative of the whole Dominion, but never has greater advancement been made toward putting the work of the Association on a basis that will appeal to farmers, and widen its influence throughout the country.

AIMS OF THE ASSOCIATION

AIMS OF THE ASSOCIATION

The aims and objects of the Association were very fully and clearly reviewed by the President, Dr. James W. Robertson, of Macdonald College. Dr. Robertson, of Macdonald College. Dr. Robertson was present itself, and the desired difficulty does not present itself, and the desired difficulty does not present itself, and the desired difficulty does not present itself, and the desired world, and in this way secure official information which will be of great use in arriving at proper market lished in improved strains. Dr. Saunders' recommendation is that farmers who wish to grow specially salected seed, secure their stock from a strain that has been improved by individual-plant selection, of by the use of a small seed-plot, on which should be sown hand-picked seed.

First, to secure co-operation in the compilation of reliable reports on crop conditions: throughout the difficulty does not present itself, and the desired world, and in this way secure official information which will be of great use in arriving at proper market values, and suppress, in a large measure, at least, artificial manipulation of the grain. Secondly, to compile at head-quarters, at Rome, and distribute to the countries of the propertion of the difficulty does not present itself, and the desired world, and in this way secure official information which will be of great use in arriving at proper market by values, and suppress, in a large measure, at least, artificial manipulation of the grain. Secondly, to compile at head-quarters, at Rome, and distribute to the countries of the propertion of the grain markets by and the secure of the propertion of the grain markets by and the secure of the desired world. on agricultural research work that may be conducted at the various stations in the countries represented

ticed by the members of the Association, was by no means a new principle. In Scotland, it has long been the practice of the best farmers to build a "seed stack' of grain taken from those portions of the field where the the past year, and represented the Association to grain is of best quality. This superior grain is then be in a prosperous condition. Most of the old virgil indicated that the process of hand selection for crop improvement was practiced with marked advantage even before Christ was born.

Report Of The Year's Operations

The idea of the Institute was presented to the King of Italy, who was very strongly impressed with of the value of the scheme, and invited representatives of the different nations interested to a conference, to of the different nations interested to be held at Rome, in 1905. This conference resulted virgil indicated that the process of hand selection, and several promising men have been advantage even before Christ was born.

Reviewing the Macdonald-Robertson competition in seed-growing, it was shown that the yields had been graatly increased and the quality of the grain improvence of the Secretary-Treasurer, L. H.

Newman, covered in detail the operations during to the value of the scheme, and invited representatives of the did at Rome, in 1905. This conference resulted to the list of members. Last season there were 536 names on the list, including members and in the drafting of a definite plan, somewhat as outlined above. The proposition was submitted to the were 536 names on the list, including members and the value of the scheme, and invited representatives of the did at Rome, in 1905. This conference resulted to the list of members. Last season there were 536 names on the list, including members and the value of the scheme, and invited representatives of the did at Rome, in 1905. This conference to be held at Rome, in 1905. This conference to the did at Rome, in 1905. This conference to the held at Rome, in 1905. This submitted to the self-undered the self-undered the value o

tee for perfecting the the general conference

Fisher attended as a rej The maintenance of in two ways: The K from his private esta annual income of \$60 income has been used and furnishing accom addition to this, each tribute annually to th will amount to about tion to this, there will 1 to the conferences. T way, but great things ar

Report of]

The report of the Con R. A. Wallace, Jas. appointed by the All into the condition of t Province and advise w to insure for hog raisers was presented to the ruary 18th. After rev mission and the evide the Province, the repor that not only has the considers a fair price (fi for his hogs, but that h been able to receive an overstock the market; curtailed on this accou where to turn for a mar hog line even at any p cent. of the cured mea

These are the local co more plainly, while seve article is imported and packers, at least one-h mers have been comp industry on account of ing a living price for h to say nothing of what would become produce suitable for feeding the tinct loss to the Provin-

be some remedy. Men have come to states of the American better themselves. T Canada for the same Alberta must solve for run up against in their f is the lack of a stable r There is no good reason fide farmer in Alberta of other countries, es better themselves and again confronted with

The market for cure and there will always be Columbia market and t The home market, as f the private concerns i this the local concerns the trade. If a gove nothing more than de have done, that the ar only be raised but cur the experiment and the besides giving an incer the hog business and r raising, making Albert a Province in which faith to do business.

The evidence and co that something must b ditions are such that the money required fr nor would they care to ities in such a way a government here, ther The guarantee of each come to the following

PLAN OF

That when a sufficie reasonable assurance fifty thousand hogs per will elect from among tors whose duty it wi supply of hogs of suit amount of money need fully operate the plant abilities of the operate then recommend that money to build, equit and the directors deer ted to admit of enlarge have a capacity large hogs a day at the star in the farmers' hogs, p o two thirds of their e intervals as may be ag has elapsed to place the producers the ball product, less the cost same and a sum suffic penses, such as insura

ar was 140, and 30 esent convention. ctions of the coun provement is noticeoperating and in the in all districts. In erators are working receive the greatest ing next. Turkey for improvement in ince, while in the

i is being given to son's Golden Chaff. ny active members; oats coming next ted to be doing ex-R. main line Red but in the northern being given to the vork is also being iern sections. The

heir popularity for orn, oats, barley. a large number of ie whole they are embers are not getdue, largely, it is not understand the . It is hoped to a general meeting rocess will be fully

lar, due, to some al influence of the Prince Edward a goodly number of in plant improvemembers, but they

vinces the work is

MEETINGS

ade by the Board the Convention, listrict metings or sociation. These eld at some of the eneficial in getting number of meminnual convention.

VADIAN GROWN

of Directors, and hariman Standing lonization, that a root seed sold in not produce unithat experiments nental Farm, with oot and vegetable in this country is compared with

papers on "Conditions ility of Seeds" by The Comparative Different Varieties nel, Perth, Ont. Wm. Lochhed, "The Seed-plot

on, Dr. Jas. W. ier vear, as were new names were

ME CONFERENCE wers' Association Agriculture, took ultural Institute, le objects of the er, are two fold throughout the at proper market leasure, at least. loss of the proompile at headtest information ay be conducted resented to the impressed with a conference, to iference resulted mewhat as out in 1907 about

e plan. Great nd in the spring Fisher attended as a representative from Canada.

March 3, 1909

in two ways: The King of Italy has endowed it thereon. And at the same time to allot shares to each from his private estate, so that there will be an patron equal to the amount paid into this fund by the annual income of \$60,000. The first three years' assessment of the one-quarter of a cent per pound on income has been used in erecting suitable buildings his product, and furnishing accommodation for the staff. In addition to this, each country is expected to contribute annually to the expenses. Canada's share will amount to about \$4,000 per year, and, in addition to this, there will be the expenses of the delegate to the conferences. The work is just getting under way, but great things are expected from it.

Report of Pork Commission

The report of the Commission, consisting of Messrs. R. A. Wallace, Jas. Bower and A. G. Harrison, appointed by the Alberta Government to inquire into the condition of the hog raising industry in the Province and advise what measures might be taken to insure for hog raisers a fair price for their products was presented to the provincial legislature on February 18th. After reviewing the terms of the commission and the evidence taken in various parts of the Province, the report goes on to say, the evidence that not only has the farmer not received what he considers a fair price (five cents per pound live weight) for his hogs, but that he has not, in very many cases, hog line even at any price, and still seventy-five per cent. of the cured meat is imported.

mers have been compelled to go out of the hog charged equally against each pound of pork supplied. industry on account of no market at all and not receiving a living price for his hog during part of the year, to say nothing of what could be done by farmers who suitable for feeding them. This is a serious and dis-

Canada for the same purpose, and to hold them to the next to be made up there, but it would obviate avoided when possible, it is unhealthy, never looks Alberta must solve for them the difficulties they have the difficulty of forcing the potential to be a solution of the same purpose. again confronted with in this Province.

The market for cured meat is right here in Alberta, and there will always be the English market, the British that all patrons be required to enter into an agreement the private concerns if they will occupy it. To do this the local concerns must cure their meat to suit the trade. If a government controlled plant does nothing more than demonstrate, as the creameries have done, that the article to suit the trade cannot the association shall have power to cancel the shares. The roof. have done, that the article to suit the trade cannot the association shall have power to cancel the shares only be raised but cured in Alberta, it will be worth of such patron up to the amount of such fine inflicted, better, a shanty roof is for this reason inadvisable. The roof should be pitched so as to turn the water of such patron up to the amount of such fine inflicted, better, a shanty roof is for this reason inadvisable. The roof should be pitched so as to turn the water of such patron up to the amount of such fine inflicted, better, a shanty roof is for this reason inadvisable. The roof should be pitched so as to turn the water of such patron up to the amount of such fine inflicted, better, a shanty roof is for this reason inadvisable. The roof should be pitched so as to turn the water of such patron up to the amount of such fine inflicted, better, a shanty roof is for this reason inadvisable. The roof should be pitched so as to turn the water of such patron up to the amount of such fine inflicted, better, a shanty roof is for this reason inadvisable.

CONDITIONS IN ALBERTA

The evidence and conditions existing clearly show that something must be done. In this country, conditions are such that the farmers could not borrow the money required from the banks, as in Denmark, nor would they care to guarantee each other's liabilities in such a way as they do in Denmark. The government here, therefore, must supply the money. The guarantee of each others' liabilities by the farmer is not available, and for the above reasons we have come to the following conclusions:

reasonable assurance that they will supply at least into account. fifty thousand hogs per year to a plant, and that they will elect from among themselves officers and direc tors whose duty it will be to look after the steady supply of hogs of suitable quality, to decide on the amount of money needed from time to time to success fully operate the plant, to look after the conduct and bilities of the operators, your commissioners would have a capacity large enough to handle at least 300
Just when the Company will take charge of the means of sealing it inside with inch or half inch ship-hogs a day at the start; that the management take business has not been made public yet, but the change lap, and after the lumber has dried properly, to in the farmers' hogs, pay them at time of delivery up is expected to take place shortly. Extensive additions will be made to the plant. The new abattoir wallpaper. Both for outside and inside, I should use intervals as may be agreed upon when sufficient time will be built and very large stockyards laid out. A cedar shiplap, as it shrinks very little. Windows has elapsed to place the product on the market pay large piece of property will be set apart for homes for the producers the balance of the full value of their producer, less the cost of curing and marketing the that one block of 160 acres has been purchased at kind of house to be considered is the frame building, same and a sum sufficient to pay local working expenses, such as insurance taxes, directors semunera
Sank

Sank have a capacity large enough to handle at least 300 penses, such as insurance, taxes, directors remunera- \$300.

tee for perfecting the organization. In November tion, etc., less one-quarter cent per pound live weight, the general conference was called, and Hon. Mr. this one-quarter cent per pound to be applied to the creation of a fund for the purpose of paying back to Editor Farmer's Advocate: The maintenance of the Institute is provided for the government their original investment and interest assessment of the one-quarter of a cent per pound on

DIVIDEND FOR STOCKHOLDERS

Your commissioners would further recommend. when the government indebtedness has been finally paid off by this fund, that this fund be applied to paying a reasonable interest to the patrons on the amount of shares held by them and take the balance to be paid as a bonus on each pound of pork supplied, shares to become transferrable only to bona fide patrons, and then only by application to and with the behooves the homesteader, therefore, to take removal or death of any patrons and where applica-tion has not been made for such transfer by him or removal or death, then the directors may have power general fund.

Your commissioners would further recommend that in the event of it being found necessary to erect additional plants at other points in the Province, those patrons who wish to withdraw from the first existing plant, may do so, with the approval of the directors, the shares held by them being transferred

These are the local conditions, or, to put the matter located near his special place of business so as to less time to erect and to a beginner, time is most more plainly, while seventy-five per cent. of the cured cheapen the freight rates paid by him, your comvaluable. To such as settle on the open prairie, article is imported and no kick made by our local missioners would recommend that the sum total of all three kinds of buildings are at their disposal, accordances, at least one-half of our most energetic far. packers, at least one-half of our most energetic far- freight rates paid on railways be subdivided and ing to their means, viz:

SHIPPING DAYS

To minimize the cost of buying hogs, regular shipwould become producers of hogs and farm products ping days should be established when the patrons could bring their hogs to their respective tinct loss to the Province as a whole, and there should stations where the regular buying agent could be in x 8' is, to my mind, an ideal one, giving ample room be some remedy.

Attendance, and whose duty it would be to grade the for comfortable interior arrangements. About these Men have come to Alberta from the so-called hog hogs, weigh them and credit each patron with the I will write in a subsequent article, and will now constates of the American Union because they want to amount due him. In some cases this might mean fine myself to the building of the house.

Patrons Agreement

their hogs as they may think fit

different districts to ascertain the probable number of hogs that the farmers will guarantee to supply and to obtain the signatures of those farmers to this agree-

PLAN OF ORGANIZATION

That when a sufficient number of hog growers give reasonable assurance that they will supply at least into account.

As to size and class of building best adapted for say 6 x 6, having the outside door of the porch facing south, by doing this you would avoid the effects of believe there are things that might be safe to leave the coldest winds on our prairies, viz., the N.W. and S.E. winds. Besides this the porch can be utilized as a store place for fuel, ice, etc., and when a blizzard comes clong your vill be able to leave the corresponding to the porch facing south, by doing this you would avoid the effects of believe there are things that might be safe to leave the coldest winds on our prairies, viz., the N.W. and say a store place for fuel, ice, etc., and when a blizzard reasonable assurance that they will supply at least into account.

(Continued on page 318).

Morris Company Coming to Canada

Building a House on the Homestead

The idea of starting a discussion in your valuable paper as to the best way of making the life of a bachelor more attractive and endurable in our Great West, seems to me an excellent one from which only good results can follow, and will place many a bachelor under a debt of gratitude to you. Having had con-siderable opportunities of studying the ways of bachelors during the last four years, you will perhaps allow me to contribute towards the discussion on 'baching.'

The first thing to consider is the housing of the bachelor, and the initial step towards building a dwelling is naturally the site on which to build. It consent of the directors. But in the event of the good look at his quarter in order to select a suitable

I would select one on a slight rise in the ground, his heirs for the space of one year subsequent to such preferably on a knoll with a gravelly soil. It will be warmer and drier than more low-lying land. Do to cancel such shares and apply the proceeds to the not build close to a slough—it is unhealthy; mosquitos will be a great nuisance in the season, and will be damp and cold at other times. Having chosen your site, dig a good roomy cellar, after which the building of the house begins.

Where there is plenty of suitable wood, the builder will naturally feel inclined towards building a log been able to receive any price at all: that he is able to overstock the market; that his energies have been curtailed on this account, and that he does not know where to turn for a market for what he can raise in the hog line even at any price, and still seventy-five per to the new plant with which they may affiliate, and the new plant with which they may affiliate, and the new plant with which they may affiliate, and the new plant with which they may affiliate, and the new plant with which they may affiliate, and the new plant with which they may affiliate, and the reis no gainsaying that a log house, well built and plastered, makes a very comfortable and lasting dwelling. However, most bachelors have not the opportunities of getting logs, and even if they had, but were financially able to buy lumber, it would under the new plant with which they may affiliate, and there is no gainsaying that a log house, well built and plastered. House, and although it entails quite a lot of work. house, and although it entails quite a lot of work As each patron would naturally wish the plant doubtedly pay to build a frame house. It takes far

Sod house

House of 1 ply lumber and sod veneered.

Frame house.

Before starting to consider these three kinds of railway dwelling I would point out that a building 14' x 20'

Alberta must solve for them the difficulties they have the difficulty of forcing the patron to keep his hogs nice inside and is subject to being infested with ver-Alberta must solve for them the difficulties they have the difficulty of forcing the patron to keep his hogs mice inside and is subject to being infested with vertical run up against in their former homes, and one of these after they had arrived at the proper size, hence a min, however, many a beginner has to turn his dollar the lack of a stable market for their farm products. There is no good reason why the condition of the bona the patrons are paid by "dead weight" and quality to spend it and as a dwelling is necessary for him, it is fide farmer in Alberta should not be superior to those of hog after inspection, which method of payment to his class that a sod house is the only choice. When of other countries, especially since many came to your commissioners consider worthy of careful conbetter themselves and avoid conditions which they are sideration.

Patrons Agreement

Patrons Agreement

Patrons Agreement

Patrons Agreement

Patrons Agreement Your commissioners would further recommend of the wall of a good thickness, so as to be able to give the wall a slight tapering inward as you go higher. Columbia market and the market in the north country. to give all the hogs which they wish to dispose of for After having laid a course of sods take some fine soil. The home market, as far as possible, might be left to curing purposes to the packing plant of the association of which they are members. And any patrons down as possible, to prevent shrinkage afterwards, but, of course, shrinkage will take place in any case. Allowance has to be made for this when you begin on

besides giving an incentive to our farmers to go into to any other patron, or in any way they think fit, and rainy day, leaked like a sieve to the great discomfort the hog business and mixed farming as well as wheat to apply the proceeds to the general funds of the occupants. The windows should face south raising, making Alberta a "sure-crop" Province, and association. In the case of over production, or if and if at all possible, use large windows, say 4 lights, a Province in which financial institutions will have a Province in which financial institutions will have the plant should be unable from any cause to handle 12 x 24 each, not small stable windows, as is so all the hogs offered, then the board of directors may often the case, which, owing to the thickness of the rive permission to any of the patrons to dispose of walls keep the house in semi-darkness on even the their hogs as they may think fit.

The brightest days. During the short days of winter Your commissioners would also recommend that it gives a forbidding aspect, whereas the large winthe stock Commissioner be instructed to canvass the dows admit the welcome rays of the sun during the greater part of the day, making the room look bright and giving a certain amount of warmth.

I would place the door on the west side, on the north-west corner of the house and while building he house I would erect a small porch over the door As to size and class of building best adapted for say 6 x 6, having the outside door of the porch facing comes along you will be able to laugh at it.

So much for the sod house, pure and simple. The next in order is the sod veneered house, which, in many respects is built similarly to a sod house, except that it has a lumber frame and one ply of An important deal is reported to have been carried lumber against which the sods are piled. Anyone through in Calgary by which the Morris Company, of building such a place would do well to put two ply of Chicago, have acquired the entire holdings of the tar paper on the outside of the lumber before veneerthen recommend that the government furnish the money to build, equip and operate a plant, as they and the directors deem most advisable, so constructed to admit of enlargement, and the original plant to have a capacity large enough to handle at least 300 last when the company will take charge of the activation of the city and the directors, your commissioners would chicago, have acquired the clittle holdings of the tar paper on the outside of the lumber before veneers the control of the city. The Morris ing it with sods. The roof can be built in the same people are reported to be buyers of a large tract of way as the sides, or shingled, the shingles to be 4½ inches to the weather. Such a dwelling can be made very plant of the Dominion Meat Company is located.

Just when the Company will take charge of the means of sealing it with sods. The roof can be built in the same way as the sides, or shingled, the shingles to be 4½ inches to the weather. Such a dwelling can be made very plant of the Company will take charge of the more than the control of the city.

Bachelor Problems

In contributing to this interesting discussion of bachelor problems, I would like to begin by endorsing most emphatically the opinion which has been expressed by "One of the Many" and other writers, that the first thing the homesteader needs on his own little piece of Canada is a wife. But as these letters little piece of Canada is a wife. But as these letters are intended chiefly for the assistance of bachelor homesteaders, I will not enlarge upon that side of the question, except to say that my own experience and observation, extending over two winters and one summer of homesteading and batching, have brought me to the firm conclusion that a suitable marriage will not only bring a homesteader a great deal of happiness and comfort, but will also be profitable to him and his partner. Some homesteaders say they cannot afford to get married; when, if they only knew it, they cannot afford to stay single. But supposing the homesteader is a bachelor, there is still no reason why he should not make his shack comfortable and homelike, and at the same time inexpensive. There are many ways of building and I have been into almost every kind of dwelling, costing from \$20 to \$2,000 and built of sod, logs, and lumber. The warmest place I ever was in was the sod shanty of a neighbor of mine, but on the other hand, there is another sod building only a short distance away, which was built in the summer of 1907 and had to be abandoned last winter because it could not be kept warm. The first was built of good tough sods taken from low ground where the grass roots were thick and strong; it was carefully built so that no holes or chinks were left, and it was finished with a coat of plaster (made from the subsoil clay with some finely chopped straw, and a very little horse manure). The cost of this building was very small. There was lumber for the floor and door, a window, half a dozen logs for ridge poles and supports, and the hire of a team to plow and haul the sods, and then the plastering which a Doukhobor did for five dollars, about \$25 in all, and a few day's work by the owner. The other sod shanty was built carelessly, the fatal mistake was made of taking code where the land was candy and made of taking sods where the land was sandy, and the result was that it began to fall down before it had been built six months, and was then useless

If there is timber near, a log building, well plastered, is to be recommended, but where logs cannot be conveniently procured, and lumber is too expensive for the homesteader, a sod building, either for house or stable, will prove warm and comfortable and will meet the requirements of most homesteaders until they can afford a more permanent and handsome home. If the money can be spared, a lumber shack is perhaps preferable, and this should be planned so that it may be added to in the future. I have a lumber shack 12 by 14 feet, with 8 foot walls and a peak roof 12 feet high in the center. There is a door and window on the south side and a window in the east. To this Lean add a lean to on the roof he width of the done the full length and two thirds of the width of the closet which is 3 ft. square, so the drawer is 3 ft. long and 2 ft. wide and 1 ft. deep, and the two bottom ones are 6 ins. deep and half the size of the top one. To this Lean add a lean to on the roof he width of the width of the

The homesteader will find that he can use lots of can still get along after his stock of cash is exhausted. A great deal can be done by exchanging work with

Cupboard 5 Shelve Kilchen Stove Cabinet Desk lable Wash Stand tolding Bed E A SASKATCHEWAN HOMESTEADER'S ABODE

kinds of outfits. Some have good horses and com- as a table if you have company and require to use it plete outfits of machinery, others, perhaps, have a as such, but it keeps your flour, sugar, oatmeal and yoke of oxen, a plow, and a wagon, and there are other sundry cooking materials, nice and clean and others again whose entire stock and implements very handy to get at. If a man has the money to consist of a cat, a spade, and an axe. Perhaps none spare, he can invest a few dollars to a great advantage of them have any too much money, and so an exim a small writing desk, as then he has a place to keep change of labor is arranged. The man without horses all his papers and odds and ends, without leaving grubs out patches of scrub, drives a team, pitches them all around the shack, never knowing where to hay, and helps on the many occasions when an extra find any particular letter or thing he requires. man is needed, and in return the other breaks a few without horses, got a considerable amount of improvements done to my quarter section last year by helping my neighbors erect buildings, clear land, put roof 12 feet high in the center. There is a door and window on the south side and a window in the east. To this I can add a lean-to on the north, 8 by 14, to be used as granary while my crop is small, then as an addition to the dwelling house, and by and by I can build a two storey house on the west side and use the original building as a kitchen.

bread to the bachelors of the immediate district, and there are many ways of earning something if one is anxious to do so. Even a bachelor, however, should keep a cow and also make his own bread. I did both last summer, but sold the cow in the fall when I left the homestead for a few weeks, arranging to be paid for her with breaking next summer. Bread-making is difficult in winter upless of feet. kept alight most of the night, but in warm weather money before he gets well started on his place, but if he is resourceful and determined, he will find he can still get along after his stock of cash is exhausted. A great deal can be done by exchanging work with cakes and follow the directions on the box.

Many people suppose that the life of a bachelor homesteader is necessarily dull, especially during the winter months, but this is not the case, in this district at any rate. A man will not be dull if he has plenty of work to do, and those who have nothing else to occupy them can spend a good deal of their time visiting the busier neighbors who will always be glad to see someone drop in for an evening's chat. casionally, a surprise party is held, fifteen or twenty coming down in a body upon some unsuspecting bachelor, and proceeding to have a good time in his house. We take a supply of eatables with us, a pack of cards, and a musician if we can get one, and we are always welcome. Being prudent people, we never go home in the dark, but generally return by milking

In conclusion, I would like to say a few words to a numerous class—the class to which I myself belong—that is, young men who do not intend to become farmers, but who look to homesteading as a change from city life, a period of mental and physical recuperation and an investment of time and money which will prove profitable.

For myself, I am entirely satisfied with the results

of following this plan. In spite of living on my own cooking for over a year past, I am ten pounds heavier than when I started homesteading, and I never felt

I had a pretty good time, too. In the summer I sometimes worked and sometimes played, and attended a few picnics and dances. In the fall I fished, and shot ducks, geese, and prairie chickens; and in the winter I tramped around on snow-shoes and visited friends when I needed exercise, or stayed at home and read when I didn't. I also found interesting occupation and got some valuable experience by taking part in local public affairs, chiefly in connection with school matters, being one of the trustees

Homesteading, under these circumstances, is more ness of the homesteader to work at his buildings and on his land. He will need money at every step, for

a trip to select his land, for the building of his house, for furniture, for provisions, and for breaking. will cost \$4.50 or \$4.75 for every acre he breaks, \$3.00 for breaking and \$1.50 or \$1.75 for backsetting, or discing and harrowing, and then he will have to find more money next spring for seed and seeding. Personally, I should not care to start homesteading on the smallest scale with less than \$500, and with that sum one will probably find it necessary to save a little more by working at his own trade during the six months that he is not required to spend on his

Grevstone, Sask.

J. W. WARD.

A Saskatchewan Bachelor's Shack

EDITOR FARMER'S ADVOCATE:

In the last few issues, various readers have been discussing the different styles of a bachelor's shack, and I quite agree with a lot that has been said, but think that some of the plans and descriptions can be improved upon a little. I am a homesteader myself, so can quite appreciate the arm chair or rocker, as I have one myself and think it quite indispensable, although I own it is an extra item of expense, but think of the hours of ease a man can have in one of them during the long winter months, especially if he is a reader of the FARMER'S ADVOCATE.

I am enclosing a rough plan of my shack and any one building a shack similar to mine will find it very convenient. I would certainly recommend any bachelor to have a folding bed, as not only does it give you more room in the daytime, but the top of it makes a piece of furniture and there are many people who haven't the least idea that it is a bed.

Another convenient thing for a bachelor to have is neighbors. In most districts there are men with all a kitchen table cooking cabinet, as it not only serves

Another convenience is a small wardrobe or clothes acres of land, puts in a bit of crop, or lends a team for closet in one corner. My shack is 12' x 16' with 8" a few days. In this way, homesteaders can help one studding, so in one corner I made a clothes closet and another to their mutual advantage, and I, as one use the upper 6½' as such, I have five drawers in the without horses, got a considerable, expected of bottom, three on one side and two on the other. The two serve as a back to the three. I made the top one the full length and two thirds of the width of the deep, with a couple of partitions. The ones at the side also serve as the back of the ones in front.

In another corner I have a three-cornered cup board for dishes, pots, pans, etc., which, equipped with a pair of doors is very clean and convenient.

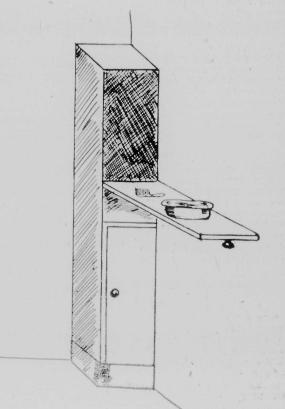
I have a pitch roof to my shack, and ceiled inside and overhead, so I have a comfortable little box.

Many thanks for the knife I received. It's a dandy and well worth finding a subscriber or two.

Central Butte.

H. POLLOCK.

The FARMER'S ADVOCATE is silver lined, gold rowned, copper bottomed and ironbound. P. S. WASHBURN.



The Big We

Farmers in Western thusiastic over the wint show and seed grain fair the 9th to the 12th. A ranged for to bring the from Binscarth to Brando

More than enough entr the building, some of the h being entered for the horse In the poultry depar 2000 birds on exhibition,

About 60 of the stude paring to take part in th which is in charge of Prof. Single rates will be in f Brandon City Council w commodation for every vi

Manitoba Far

After looking over the produce high-class seed of Valley River, Man., la ter sections about three will take possession in intention is to enlarge h and will give special atte proved strains of Red Fi he has carried on for son an increase in trade de shipping facilities are more open. Mr. Moone the grain growing west aris universally desired.

Foreign Cro

The U. S. Crop Repor bullish in tone. The con crop the world over, on Faising. Taking the Europe the late sowings in Aust show some improvement, Sharp changes of tempera have been the chief meter tral European countries. believed that any serious growing crop, but the lar most part and a return t is likely to do considerab shows fair promise, but setback of late sowing in In Bulgaria and Rour

from 20 to 30 per cent. sn crop is said to be coming condition. The crop for protected by snow. The section is rated as favora throughout Southwestern months of winter, and at without snow covering, pated though it may not able conditions would inc wheat crop in most provi in the fall.

In Great Britain the or

snow has been a feature Isles, and it is believed crop has not been equa very similar weather con the situation is not entire sown rather late last fall inces, and fears are appre able weather now prevail that will seriously check crop. In Southern Europromise. In the Southe operations are practical decided change in the crowheat crop of New South well below last year's st Victoria remains good in Australia excellent. The culture about the first of mates of yield and of pro-lows: Wheat—crop, 171 lows: exportation (including flax seed—crop, 42,750,00 million bushels; oats-e bushels. This estimate crop of this year some 2 record harvest of last year

From India, this year' cluding the Native States Eastern Bengal and Ass about 16.5 per cent of the ported to be 4½ million a than the sowings at the sa 2½ million acres, or 11 per of the final returns for 1906-7. Unless the exc conditions prevailing in 19 sowings are kept in mind last two years is likely to ! statistics given in the firs as follows: 1908-9, 20,1 645,200 acres; average, 22,664,500 acres.

The condition of the A is not discussed

ding of his house, for breaking. It acre he breaks, 5 for backsetting, i he will have to eed and seeding art homesteading \$500, and with necessary to save trade during the to spend on his

J. W. WARD.

or's Shack

aders have been bachelor's shack, been said, but scriptions can be nesteader myself, r or rocker, as I e indispensable. of expense, but n have in one of especially if he is

shack and any will find it very mend any bachdoes it give you op of it makes a any people who

helor to have is not only serves require to use it ar, oatmeal and and clean and s the money to great advantage ; a place to keep without leaving owing where to requires.

drobe or clothes 2' x 16' with 8" othes closet and drawers in the on the other I made the top he width of the wer is 3 ft. long he two bottom of the top one. two that open set and 9 inches he ones at the in front.

cornered cup nich, equipped onvenient. id ceiled inside : little box. M'L HARRIS.

It's a dandy H. POLLOCK.

r lined, gold ound. WASHBURN.

The Big Week at Brandon

Farmers in Western Manitoba are getting enthusiastic over the winter fair, horse show, poultry show and seed grain fair to be held in Brandon from the 9th to the 12th. A special train has been arranged for to bring the people off the Yorkton line from Binscarth to Brandon.

the building, some of the horsemen from Saskatchewan being entered for the horse show.

2000 birds on exhibition, all in brand new coops.

About 60 of the students of the M. A. C. are preparing to take part in the stock-judging competition which is in charge of Prof. Peters.

Single rates will be in force on all railroads, and the Brandon City Council will undertake to provide accommodation for every visitor.

Manitoba Farmer Moves West

After looking over the country for a location to produce high-class seed grain, Mr. John Mooney of Valley River, Man., last week selected three quarabout three miles south of Regime and ter sections about three miles south of Regina and will take possession immediately. Mr. Mooney's intention is to enlarge his business in seed growing and will give special attention to the growing of improved strains of Red Fife wheat. This is a branch he has carried on for some years at Valley River but an increase in trade demanded a location where shipping facilities are more convenient and the land heavily in Winnipeg. more open. Mr. Mooney is known in all parts of the grain growing west and the success of his venture is universally desired.

Foreign Crop Conditions

The U.S. Crop Reporter for February is slightly bullish in tone. The condition of the growing wheat crop the world over, on February, was none too promising. Taking the European wheat countries in order, the late sowings in Austria Hungary and Germany show some improvement, but are far from satisfactory. Sharp changes of temperature during the past month now and the end of next July than was estimated have been the chief meteorological feature of the central European countries. Up to the present it is not believed that any serious damage has been done the growing crop, but the land now is lying bare for the around \$1.35, an advance of 13 cents over figures for the central European countries. most part and a return to severe weather conditions the closing week of January. Oats, early this week, is likely to do considerable harm. The German crop showed a tendency to advance, and some sharp shows fair promise, but has not recovered from the upward movements were noticeable in the market

condition. The crop for the most part has been well while feed wheat is at a pretty good level, and barley protected by snow. The situation throughout this reasonably high, it is difficult to figure into oats for section is rated as favorable. Intense cold prevailed feeding much more than the value set for them by throughout Southwestern Russia, during the first few present quotations. The grain, however, is seeming months of winter, and at least one-half the crop was ly scarce in the country. On the other side of the without snow covering. Serious damage is anticipated though it may not be so great as the unfavorable conditions would indicate. The Russian winter price. The advance for all grades of contractions wheat crop in most provinces got a fairly good. wheat crop in most provinces got a fairly good start

In Great Britain the outlook is favorable. Heavy snow has been a feature of the winter in the British Isles, and it is believed the outlook for the wheat crop has not been equalled for years. In France, very similar weather conditions have prevailed, but the situation is not entirely satisfactory. Wheat was sown rather late last fall in most of the French provinces, and fears are apprehended that the mild, favorable weather now prevailing will induce weed growth that will seriously check the growth of the late sown crop. In Southern Europe the outlook is of average promise. In the Southern hemisphere, harvesting operations are practically complete. There is a decided change in the crop outlook in Australia; the wheat crop of New South Wales will undoubtedly fall well below last year's standard, while the crop of Victoria remains good in promise and that of South Victoria remains good in promise and that of South Australia excellent. The Argentine Ministry of Agriculture about the first of the new year revised its estimates of yield and of probable export surplus as follows: Wheat—crop, 171 million bushels, surplus for exportation (including flour), 123 million bushels; flax seed—crop, 42,750,000 bushels, export surplus, 39 million bushels; oats—export surplus, 59 million bushels. This estimate places the probable wheat crop of this year some 25 million bushels below the crop of this year some 25 million bushels below the record harvest of last year.

From India, this year's area under wheat (not including the Native States nor the British province of Eastern Bengal and Assam, which usually contain about 16.5 per cent of the total wheat acreage) is reported to be 4½ million acres, or 29 per cent, larger than the sowings at the same date last year, but about 2½ million acres, or 11 per cent, less than the average 2½ million acres, or 11 per cent. less than the average of the final returns for the five years ending with 1906-7. Unless the exceptionally disastrous crop conditions are in 1907-20. conditions prevailing in 1907-8 and the lateness of the sowings are kept in mind, a comparison between the last two years is likely to be misleading. The acreage statistics given in the first general memorandum are as follows: 1908-9, 20,169,700 acres; 1907-8, 15-645,200 acres; average, 1902-3 to 1906-07-(final)

22,664,500 acres. The condition of the American winter wheat crop is not discussed

MARKETS

wheat, in February, in Winnipeg, advanced approximately 10 cents per bushel. The past two weeks have witnessed a steady climb upward with scarcely have witnessed a steady climb upward with scarcely a single slump. The demand for wheat has been may exceptional, and number one Northern has sold July. several times within a fraction of the May option. Advances have been based largely upon actual world conditions, though the speculative element on Chi- Feb..... cago and Minneapolis exchanges have forced values in Mar. those markets rather too high, higher at least than May. conditions in European markets warranted. Winnipeg July. ran ahead of European advances on all occasions, but not sufficiently so to put exporters out of business.

Speculative trading has been brisk, the May option Bran. being the favorite.

In Chicago, the Patten crowd are trying to take their profits. During the early part of the week an effort was made by combined interests in the east, to break the price of wheat by wholesale selling for May delivery. But the market seemed to stand all the May that could be piled on it without a serious break in prices. The quantity of wheat that Patten and his friends have got hold of is believed to be larger than anything handled by one clique of operators in Chicago since the disastrous Leiter deal of 1895. The same bunch are believed to be buying

Meanwhile, the world's situation in wheat con tinues to shape for higher values. Wheat has not ye touched the highest spot it will reach before the world is able to draw on the crop of 1909. Dollar and quarter wheat a month ago was rated among the impossibilities. To-day, that price looks rational for the world's first cereal. Wheat is almost certain yet to advance. European reports do not indicat any too hopeful condition in some parts regarding the winter crop, the Argentine is not improving is shipments, war is threatening in southeastern Europe and things generally the world over do not indicate that much more wheat will be scraped up between

setback of late sowing in the autumn.

In Bulgaria and Roumania, the acreage sown is from 20 to 30 per cent. smaller than last year, but the crop is said to be coming through the winter in fair on the basis of the value of the grain for feed, and the basis of the value of the grain for feed, and the basis of the value of the grain for feed, and the basis of the value of the grain for feed, and the basis of the value of the grain for feed, and the basis of the value of the grain for feed, and the basis of the value of the grain for feed, and the basis of the value of the grain for feed, and the basis of the value of the grain for feed, and the basis of the value of the grain for feed, and the basis of the value of the grain for feed, and the basis of the value of the grain for feed, and the basis of the value of the grain for feed, and the basis of the value of the grain for feed, and the basis of the value of the grain for feed, and the basis of the value of the grain for feed, and the basis of the value of the grain for feed and the basis of the value of the grain for feed and the basis of the value of the grain for feed and the basis of the value of the grain for feed and the basis of the value of the grain for feed and the basis of the value of the grain for feed and the basis of the value of the grain for feed and the properties of the grain for feed and the properties of the grain feed and the g ruary, in Winnipeg, was approximately 5 cents pe

> Mon. Tue. Wed Thur 1093 1111 1123 $105\frac{3}{4}$ 108% 1013 $102\frac{1}{2}$ 1023 103 1041 96 961 963 97 981 99 915 901 91 911 923 841 844 84 841 861 72 73 No. 1 Alberta $105\frac{1}{2}$ 106 Red.... 105 104 105

Prices for the week were:

No. 2 white No. 3 white Feed	$42\frac{4}{4}$ $41\frac{1}{2}$ $40\frac{1}{2}$	424 41½ 41½ 40½	42½ 41½ 41½ 40⅓	$42\frac{1}{2}$ $41\frac{1}{2}$ $40\frac{1}{2}$	$42\frac{1}{2}$ $41\frac{1}{2}$ $40\frac{1}{2}$	42 41 41 40
Barley—		*				
No. 3	$\frac{48\frac{1}{2}}{47}$	49 47	49 48	49 48	49\\\ 48\\\	52 50
Feed	43	43	43	43	$43\frac{1}{2}$	45
Flax—			'			
No. 1 N. W. No. 1 Man .	1351	137	$134\frac{1}{2}$	$135\frac{3}{4}$	1361	
Option quot	tations	for the	week v	vere:	$134\frac{1}{2}$	134
Monday-						
Wheat-			Open.	High.	Low.	Clos
Feb			.1078	$108\frac{1}{8}$	1073	108
Mar			1078	1003	109	107
May July			109	109 2 110 2		110
Tuesday—			. 1008	1108	1108	110
Feb			108			108
Mar			.1081			108
May			$110\frac{1}{2}$	1107	1097	110
July			$111\frac{1}{2}$	1117	111	111
Wednesday						
TA-1-			1083			100

Thursday-1094 1091 Saturday— PRODUCE AND MILL FEED \$20.00

21.00
$egin{array}{cccc} 24.00 & & & & & \\ 22.00 & & & & & \\ 26.00 & & & & & \\ \hline a & & & & & & \\ \hline a & & & & & & \\ \hline a & & & & & & \\ \hline a & & & & & & \\ \hline a & & & & & & \\ \hline a & & & & & & \\ \hline a & & & & & & \\ \hline a & & & & & & \\ \hline a & & & & & & \\ \hline a & & & & & & \\ \hline a & & & & & & \\ \hline a & & & & & & \\ \hline a & & & & & & \\ \hline a & & & & & & \\ \hline a & & & & & & \\ \hline a & & & & & & \\ \hline a & & & & & & \\ \hline a & & & & \\ \hline a & & & & & \\ \hline a & & & & \\ a & & & & \\ \hline a & & & \\ \hline a & & & & \\ \hline a & & & \\ a & & & \\ \hline a & & \\ a & & \\ \hline a & & \\ a & & \\ \hline a & & \\ a & & \\ \hline a & & \\ a & & \\ \hline a & & \\ a & & \\ \hline a & & \\ a & & \\$
30 27 27

t	Storage bricks Boxes, 26 to 14 lbs.			27 27
d	DAIRY BUTTER—			
1	Extra, fancy dairy prints Dairy in tubs	21 19	@	23 20
e	EGGS—			
ga , e	Manitoba fresh Cold storage, candled Pickled.	37	@	39 33 31
n	POULTRY—			
d	Turkey, Manitoba Turkey, fine Ontario (undrawn	19		
S	and case weight)			19
	Shring chicken north			10

dyrv	Potatoes, per bushel. Carrots, per cwt. Beets, per cwt. Turnips, per cwt. Cabbage, per cwt. Onions, per cwt Parsnips, per cwt.		@	90 \$1.50 1.50 75 2.00 2.50 2.00
e	HIDES—			
n -	Frozen (subject to usual tare) No. 1 tallow. No. 2 tallow.	7	@	$\frac{7\frac{1}{2}}{5}$
	Sheepskins (late taken off) Lambskins, (late taken off) Wool (western unwashed)	40 40 7		75 75 8

Geese, per 1b.

VEGETABLES-

	Lambskins, (late taken off) Wool (western unwashed)	40 40 7	(a) (a)	75 75 8
14	DRESSED MEATS—			
3	Beef carcasses, per lb. Hind quarters. Front quarters Dressed hogs.			$ 7\frac{1}{2} $ $ 9 $ $ 6\frac{1}{2} $ $ 8\frac{1}{2} $
	Dressed lamb Dressed mutton	12	@	$\frac{13}{10\frac{1}{2}}$
	DIDC			

The fur market continues active, but receipts have been light, owing to the unfavorable weather for catching. Receipts are expected to largely increase as the season is at hand when the animals do much running about and are easily caught. A good many believe that the present high prices will not be maintained after the coming March London Sales.

LIVE STOCK, WINNIPEG

Receipts of cattle are light, the market dull, and unchanged in price from last quotations. Hogs are coming forward in fair numbers and are meeting with good demand. Hog prices are up half a cent. The general impression, however, is that the advance is only temporary, due to an unusually brisk demand, for the past fortnight with only normal deliveries. Butcher cattle are quoted at from \$3.00 to \$4.00. No other class is coming in. No sheep are on sale. Hogs of 150 to 250 pounds are worth \$6.50, with heavier offerings running from \$4.75 to \$5.00.

TORONTO

Export steers, \$5.00 to \$5.60, butchers, \$4.40 to \$5.10; cows, \$3.00 to \$4.25; calves, \$3.00 to \$7.00; Sheep, \$4.00 to \$4.50; lambs, \$5.50 to \$7.00; hogs, \$6.40 to \$6.60.

Beef cows, \$3.15 to \$4.85; heifers, \$3.00 to \$6.00; $109\frac{1}{8}$ bulls, \$2.75 to \$4.90; canners, \$1.75 to \$3.00; $111\frac{3}{8}$ $110\frac{3}{4}$ $111\frac{1}{8}$ calves, \$3.25 to \$8.25; stockers and feeders, \$3.00 to 112\frac{3}{8} 111\frac{3}{4} 112\frac{5}{8} \$5.40; lambs, \$5.00 to \$7.50; hogs, \$6.00 to \$6.45.

HOME JOURNAL

A Department for the Family

People and Things

has granted \$500 towards the cost of teaching element in sport is reduced in curling to a mini- thought was sown in the mind of every woman agriculture in the high school at Lindsay, the mum.

in effecting the change.

chosen for Rhodes scholar for New Brunswick this year.

from nine to five and during school hours each effect. child is provided with a heavy ulster, and a cloth bag into which he crawls.

Sir Frederick Bridge, in a lecture on ancient instruments, exhibited to the audience a flute of the Egyptians, made probably 6000 years ago. A musician played Annie Laurie upon it, the music being described as faint, sweet and eerie.

turned into flour, and then have given it for distribution in a district to the north where hail last summer occasioned some distress.

Geronimo, former war chief of the Apache Indians is dead at the age of 86 years. Twenty-two years ago he was captured by General Miles after a three-thousand-mile chase. He has been after a three-thousand-mile chase. He has been common to all, but each province will have its they merely eat and sleep. It is no trifle to make a prisoner at Fort Sill for many years.

An amendment to the electoral bill in the tural. Swedish parliament now provides that all persons by the farmer and stockman. The boys and girls needs some one to wait on her, but the over twenty-four years can vote without dis-

With Broom and Stone

seasons—exhibition and bonspiel, and they are need for this was apparent to Western educators, their district. what the verbose youth calls "diametrically and in an attempt to meet the need the subject of antipodal." Very rarely it is cool during the big agriculture was added to the public school cur- on market days would be an excellent thing and fair, and more rarely it thaws for the bonspiel, riculum. The idea was excellent. There was not at all beyond the attainment of an energetic but these lapses of the weather man are forgotten just one drawback,—the teachers were in blissful society. The need is apparent to every woman, as quickly as possible.

come together from all points of the compass to wanted to know more. So the appeal was made taken home until every one's business is accomenjoy ten days of good play and good comrade- to "Teacher" who on other subjects was a mine of plished. A room in a private house with a couch ship. Work is forgotten for the time and the information. The teacher's infallibility was no and a few rockers would prove a godsend. The play spirit deep in every human comes to the longer to be taken for granted. She knew as churches might do much worse than devote a front for a few days.

game in which the player is meant to have the their lives. lacrosse are seldom indulged in after a man gets should prove beneficial to teacher and taught. almost unanimous vote.

within sight of forty, but he can curl and enjoy it well on into old age. It is a clean game. the World Over other, pernaps, has lewer charges again.

Though no definite steps were taken towards feeling; and because it is a player's game and not organization at the recent gathering of women the deling; and because it is a player's game and not organization at the recent gathering of women the gambling at the Manitoba Agricultural College, yet the

A two-cent letter rate between Newfoundland play. The crowd of six hundred men are not every month was better. This neighborand the United States came in force on March idlers. They work hard all the rest of the year hood club could be called the Homemaker's first. Dr. Grenfell was chiefly instrumental in many and varied occupations, and the inter- Society, Household Science Association, Home est in the game is probably the one thing in com- Economics Club, or any other desirable name that Ralph Sherman, Fredericton, N. B., has been them in a position to gain more than mere en- of name, a president as a deciding voice and a lawyers, farmers, stockmen, clergymen, mer- few formalities, it can be as informal and friendly chants, bankers and representatives of almost as you please. An open air public school for tuberculous every other phase of industry in Western Canada, children has been opened on the roof of the public and the interchange of information and view- women can accomplish. The meetings need never library at Franklin Park, Boston. School lasts points must have an enlightening and broadening be reduced to gossip and refreshments for want

A Forward Step in Education

a good citizen of that portion of the country in and furnishing can be exchanged with benefit. Some German farmers living near Lanigan, which he spends his life, and the training that fits Outside the home there are things to be done specialities to emphasize.

little about agriculture as the pupils as far as room to such a purpose. Every recreation and sport has its good points, theory went, and less than some of them when it The social advantages of such an association

joyment they can get out of it, but its primary culum was rightly considered a retrograde ladies of her district, the loneliness will be forgotten object is to please the player. Too many of our movement, a step backward instead of forward, and she will give and receive help. sports have degenerated into a crowd sitting on But Manitoba has decided to further teach and benches watching a few men work for a living at a train the teacher in this direction. The book Archdeacon Sweeny, of Toronto, has been elected toilsome and dangerous occupation. And the knowledge gained in the high school is followed Bishop of the Diocese of Toronto, to succeed people who watch—exercising only their eyes by a course of nature study in the normal training Archbishop Sweatman. Bishop Thornloe and and their voices—fondly imagine themselves to be course, and the good work will henceforth be Canon Cody had been nominated, and owing to a true sportsmen. Then curling is a life game, completed by a month at the close of the normal tie in the vote a deadlock occurred which seemed The young can enthuse over it and the old need term spent out at the Manitoba Agricultural impossible to break without bringing in a third

What a Western Women's Institute Could Do

Though no definite steps were taken towards The County Council of Victoria, in Ontario, played for the benefit of spectators, the gambling at the Manitoba Agricultural College, yet the present that, while to meet many women once a The benefits accruing to each individual year was good, to meet with neighbors and friends are more than the mere enjoyment of a week's in one's own district every fortnight or mon that holds the group together and puts would indicate its object. It needs some kind There are in that crowd doctors, secretary to send out notices, but aside from these

> There is a very real work that such a band of of live topics to discuss. In the house alone there are problems which dismay the homemaker if she must face them unaided. By the reading of The wisdom of having educational matters helpful literature and the interchange of tested in the hands of provincial rather than federal information, the question of healthful food, authorities is readily perceived when the vast sanitation, ventilation, disposal of sewage, etc., area and the endless variations of climate, soil can be rendered less perplexing if not satisfacand occupations of Canada are remembered torily solved. Ways of lightening daily tasks, The chief end of education is to make a man new recipes for good dishes, "wrinkles" in sewing

Saskatchewan, have had some of their wheat him for proper living in one part of the world by a women's society, that are yet not beyond would be quite inadequate in some other corner the limits of women's sphere as bounded by the of the globe. Conditions in Nova Scotia differ veriest crank. There is always material in the materially from those in British Columbia or rural school. The boys and girls spend more of the prairie provinces, and the system and method their waking hours in school than at home, and of educating the young of those provinces should too often those hours are spent in a dirty, illthe school a better living-room for the girls andboys.

The prairie provinces are essentially agricul- The need for more nurses through the prairie The wealth is in the soil to be developed country is a crying one not the nurse who crimination on account of sex. Women have now the suffrage in Norway, Sweden, Finland, New Zealand, and the states of Wyoming, Colorada, Utah and Idaho.

growing up will go on with the work the parents working harse who can help herself and the rest now the suffrage in Norway, Sweden, Finland, of transportation and closer settlement and the time. The Victorian Order of Nurses was orincreased difficulty of exhaustion of the soil from ganized for that very purpose, but Western people careless farming. To make sure that these have never taken advantage of this excellent growing up will go on with the work the parents working nurse who can help herself and the rest advantages will be recognized and used and the service to the extent that was expected. A difficulties avoided, the children of this generation Women's Institute could get into touch with the The Winnipeg year is said to have but two must be educated along agricultural lines. The head of this order and have a nurse provided for

ignorance of the subject they were expected to who has had to wait round the store after her So every year during the snappiest February teach. The authorized text book was sufficient own shopping is done. Perhaps she has little days and nights the devotees of the roarin' game for the children. It interested them so that they children with her and they are tired, but can't be

and in some respects curling has advantages came to practical knowledge. The teaching of are manifold. Especially are they apparent to over other games acknowledged by both the in- agriculture was a farce in many cases, especially the new-comer in a district. She is sure to be terested and indifferent. For one thing it is a where the instructors had lived in the city all lonely, knowing only the nearest neighbor. But if that nearest neighbor can call some day and fun. The spectators are welcome to what en- To remove the subject from the curri-take her to a meeting where there are a dozen

not lay it aside regretfully when abounding vigor College getting a practical insight into the candidate. Both parties found Archdeacon is disappearing. Hockey, wrestling, boxing and subject. This is certainly a step in advance and Sweeny acceptable and he was elected by an

THE

CHOOSE WHOM YE V

If it seems evil unto yo Lord, choose you this day serve. And the peopl Joshua, "Nay; but we Lord."—Josh. xxiv.: 15, 2

"When soldiers take the

And swear his own to b The royal badge on They show to young and Nor may we hide for ! The persecuted Name.

Usually I address mys ticularly to those who, Apostle to the Gentiles, high vocation of a "serv Christ." But to-day I s speak especially to those ing easily along, without colors plainly, perhaps t there is no hurry about definite decision. When the great choice before saying: "Choose you the ve will serve," the people

"God forbid that we si the Lord, to serve other god There seemed nothing d that reply, and yet Joshu ently still in doubt, for cannot serve the Lord: for

I think he was doubtfu decision because it was ma it was taken for granted, a course, that the Lord was There is the same dange grow up in a Christian co seems to be a matter of c shall consider ourselves C it is easy to drift comfort life without really making all. That position is ver Each of us must make hi for Christ has said that a not on His side is agains call is an individual one, a answer for himself, with e mination, unless he wants self fighting against Christ.

In the ninth chapter gospel we see how our Lo with men who, in an easywere willing to consider the followers. The first of the followers. The first of the disciples finds his eager Lord, I will follow Thee v Thou goest!" met with the ing—a warning which must almost like a repulseholes, and birds of the air but the Son of Man hath

lay His head.' Indeed, if a man wants easy service, he must for devoted Leader, not one straight to the Cross.

The second man met call, "Follow Me!" with a delay, on the ground of fa He also was sternly told tha

of the Master of the world and overweigh all other cla The third disciple wa follow Christ, but seemed t was no special hurry. He was no special hurry. one who chooses that ser thoroughly in earnest, or els for the Kingdom of God.

So, in saying to way "Choose you this day w serve," I don't want you t the grand and glorious v follower of Christ should b lightly. A grand and glor. is never an easy one. ambition is to live an ea choose the service of Chri for enthusiastic followers like St. Paul, press forwar many warnings that bond ions await them, echoin declaration: "None of move me, neither count I unto myself, so that I mig course with joy . . . ready not to be bound only at Jerusalem for the

Do you shrink back, think uld rather choose an ea Why, Christ is calling m

QUIET HOUR THE

And swear his own to be,

's Institute

e taken towards ering of women

College, yet the of every woman

y women once a

ibors and friends

ry fortnight or This neighbor-

e Homemaker's

sociation, Home

irable name that

leeds some kind

ing voice and a

aside from these

mal and friendly

such a band of

etings need never

iments for want

the house alone

the homemaker

By the reading of

hange of tested

healthful food,

of sewage, etc.,

if not satisfac-

ing daily tasks,

nkles" in sewing

ings to be done

yet not beyond

bounded by the

material in the

s spend more of

n at home, and

in a dirty, ill-

nce more than

dy home where

10 trifle to make

he girls andboys.

ough the prairie

the nurse who

her, but the

elf and the rest

is laid by for a

Nurses was or-

Western people

this excellent

expected. A touch with the ese provided for

omen who go in ellent thing and

of an energetic

every woman,

store after ner

ed, but can't be

iness is accom-

se with a couch

godsend. The

than devote a

an association

ey apparent to is sure to be

neighbor. But

some day and

re are a dozen

vill be forgotten

as been elected

to, to succeed Thornloe and and owing to a

which seemed

ing in a third

1 Archdeacon

elected by an

she has little

with benefit.

Nor may we hide for fear or shame The persecuted Name.

Usually I address myself more particularly to those who, like the great Apostle to the Gentiles, glory in the high vocation of a "servant of Jesus Christ." But to-day I should like to speak especially to those who are drifting easily along, without showing their colors plainly, perhaps thinking that there is no hurry about making a definite decision. When Joshua put the great choice before his people, saying: "Choose you this day whom ye will serve," the people did not hesitate to declare:

"God forbid that we should forsake the Lord, to serve other gods.

There seemed nothing doubtful about that reply, and yet Joshua was apparently still in doubt, for he says, cannot serve the Lord: for He is an holy

I think he was doubtful about their decision because it was made too easily it was taken for granted, as a matter of course, that the Lord was their choice. There is the same danger now. We grow up in a Christian country, and it seems to be a matter of course that we shall consider ourselves Christians, and it is easy to drift comfortably through life without really making a choice at That position is very dangerous. Each of us must make his own choice, for Christ has said that anyone who is not on His side is against Him. The call is an individual one, and each must answer for himself, with earnest determination, unless he wants to find himself fighting against Christ.

In the ninth chapter of St. Luke's gospel we see how our Lord dealt with with men who, in an easy-going fashion, were willing to consider themselves His followers. The first of three would-be disciples finds his eager declaration, Lord, I will follow Thee whithersoever Thou goest!" met with the stern warning-a warning which must have seemed almost like a repulse—"Foxes have lay His head.

and overweigh all other claims.

for the Kingdom of God.

CHOOSE WHOM YE WILL SERVE natures by a call that is true to their If it seems evil unto you to serve the deepest instincts. Even in a game, o choose too easy a path, if your conard choose you this day whom we will a race, anyone who is worth anything i science points straight to a harder one. Lord, choose you this day whom ye will disappointed if the victory is won withserve. And the people said unto out effort. A short time since a reader but the right one, and the wages of sin Joshua, "Nay; but we will serve the of the FARMER'S ADVOCATE wrote must be paid sooner or later. May I approvingly of "Songs of a Sourdough," quote our "C by R. W. Service, drawing especial on this point? attention to "The Law of the Yukon." The book is calculated to fire the hearts "Time has got a little bill—get wise And swear his own to be,

The royal badge on forehead bold
They show to young and old.

Nor may we hide for fear or shame

of young men with the spell of "The Magnetic North"—and why? Because it vividly describes the difficulties that alarming way; would seem to block the way.

ever she makes it plain:

Send not your foolish and feeble; send So eat, drink and be merry, have a good A glimpse of God and brotherhood me your strong and sane

me your strong and sane. Strong for the red rage of battle; sane, But God help you when the time comes, for I harry them sore;

Send me men girt for the combat, men who are grit to the core. * * * * *

Wild and wide are my borders, stern as ness. death is my sway,

and I will not be won in a day; And I will not be won by weaklings, sub- as the common saying is, tle, suave and mild,

Desperate, strong and resistless, unthrottled by fear or defeat,

will I glut with my meat.

not "end all" with any revolver, or in any other way. God gives us life without our choice, and we cannot The way is long and lonely, presumptuously over the threshold of this earthly probation.

No, if you want to enjoy life, don't We cannot know the grief that men science points straight to a harder one. We cannot see the souls storm-swept Happiness does not grow on any road "Canadian Kipling" again

alarming way

"This is the law of the Yukon, and They're all put down: it's up to you to A song of hope and victory to those ever she makes it plain:

time if you will, and you foot the bill."

Perhaps you think the service of Christ would interfere with your busi-I think that is another great mistake. The best man of business is And I wait for the men who will win me one whose word is trusted as readily as his oath; the man who always acts, square"—even to his own loss. He is But by men with the hearts of vikings, the man who keep s his promises and We live in vain who give no tender and the simple faith of a child; never cheats. His goods are always what they profess to be, and he works just as well when his employer's eye Them will I gild with my treasure, them is not on him. And a true servantof Christ, feeling that he is always working The sunset tints will soon be in the west, under his Master's eye, must therefore But, though Christ's service is not make a splendid man of business.



A FINE CLOUD EFFECT.

holes, and birds of the air have nests; easy, it is most attractive. If anyone Besides, if you want to succeed, it is If I have let my wayward heart rebut the Son of Man hath not where to holds back, thinking that he wants to well to be on the winning side, and "he lay His head."

have "a good time" before he settles always wins who sides with God." Indeed, if a man wants to choose an down and becomes religious, he is mak- It is true enough that the blessing of the easy service, he must follow a lessdevoted Leader, not one who walks
straight to the Cross.

The second man met the Master's Why, the word "joy" seems to be al
mean enough to offer to God the dregs

thing a great mistake. No one in the Lord "maketh rich, and He addeth no
devoted Leader, not one who walks
world has such a good time as a wholesorrow unto it." One word more—
hearted, enthusiastic servant of Christ. don't delay your choice. You are not
The second man met the Master's Why, the word "joy" seems to be almean enough to offer to God the dregs

thing a great mistake. No one in the Lord "maketh rich, and He addeth no
Lord God, forgive!

If I have been perverse, or hard, or
coll. "Follow Mall" with a properly of the of your life when you have the chest.

If I have leaved for shelter in Thy call, "Follow Me!" with an appeal for most the exclusive property of the of your life, when you have the chance If I have longed for shelter in Thy delay, on the ground of family claims. servants of God. There is a great deal to pour out its treasures at His feet. He also was sternly told that the service about joy in the Old Testament, but in of the Master of the world must precede the New Testament it rings out like a chime of bells all the way through. The third disciple was willing to Other people have a good time when follow Christ, but seemed to think there everything is going prosperously, but was no special hurry. He was told that the joy that Christ gives shines out in one who chooses that service must be the darkness as well as in the sunshine. thoroughly in earnest, or else he is not fit No one who knows anything about the for the Kingdom of God.

So, in saying to wavering souls, pleasure soon changes to misery. You is never an easy one. So, if your the steady protest of conscience. No ambition is to live an easy life, don't one can be really happy if his own no-choose the service of Christ. He calls blest self is constantly accusing him. for enthusiastic followers, men who, The deeper he goes the more difficult is like St. Paul, press forward in spite of the upward climb. Dr. Davidson says many warnings that bonds and afflict that a young medical student in Paris ions await them calculate his eager chose to enjoy the pleasures of sin, many warnings that bonds and afflictions await them, echoing his eager declaration: "None of these things move me, neither count I my life dear unto myself, so that I might finish my course with joy . . . for I am ready not to be bound only, but also to die at Jerusalem for the Name of the Lord Jesus."

The student in Fails was wayward, dad, but I won't be any more. "I heard it once recited, and just thought it would interest many of your readers. Hope I have not asked too much, as this is my first letter. Thanking you for space.

N. L.

Can any of our readers supply the Do you shrink back, thinking that you it was not many years before desperate would rather choose an easier service? misery induced him to try to "end all" Why, Christ is calling manly, noble in that sad fashion. Of course he could

"Could'st thou in vision see Thyself the man God meant Thou never more would'st be The man thou art, content.'

DORA FARNCOMB.

Dear Hope,—I have been a constant "Choose you this day whom ye will only have to look in the faces of those reader of your paper; am more interested serve," I don't want you to think that who have yielded themselves servants in the Home Magazine, which I always the grand and glorious vocation of a to sin to see how restlessly unhappy read with great pleasure, especially the follower of Christ should be undertaken they are, if they step for a moment out lightly. A grand and glorious vocation of the whirl of excitement which drowns is never an every form of the steady protest of conscience. No delighted, too, that you have consented delighted, too, that you have consented once more to publish poetry, as it always Curious, I, and impudent, a rugged is so choice. Before closing, I would like to ask a favor: Would "Quiet Hour" A kindly publish "The Wayward Son?" Some of the words are, "I know that I was wayward, dad, but I won't be any more." I heard it once resited and I heard it once recited, and just I thought it would interest many of your readers. Hope I have not asked too That you are strengthened as we much, as this my first letter. Thank-

Can any of our readers supply the desired poem?

LET US BE KIND

Let us be kind; escape from ourselves by stepping And human hearts are asking for this blessing only That we be kind.

may borrow.

by sorrow;

But love can shine upon the way to-day, to-morrow Let us be kind.

Let us be kind; This is a wealth that has no measure, This is of heaven and earth the highest

treasure Let us be kind. The things you had no right to do, the A tender word, a smile of love in meet-

while life is fleeting-Let us be kind.

Let us be kind; Around the world the tears of time are falling, And for the loved and lost these human

hearts are calling-Let us be kind. To age and youth let gracious words

be spoken, Upon the wheel of pain so many weary

token-Let us be kind.

Too late the flowers are laid then on the quiet breast— Let us be kind.

And when the angel guides have souhgt and found us, The hands that link the broken ties of

earth that bound us, And heaven and home shall bringthe all around us-Let us be kind.

AN EVENING PRAYER

If I have wounded any soul today, If I have caused one foot to go astsay, If I have walked in my own wilful

Lord God, forgive!

If I have uttered idle words or vain, If I have turned aside from want or pain,

I myself should suffer through the strain-Lord God, forgive!

If I have craved for joys that are mine,

pine, Dwelling on things on earth, not things divine-

When Thou hast given me some port to hold-

Lord God, forgive!

Forgive the sins I have confessed to Thee, Forgive the secret sins I do not see,

That which I know not, Father, teach Thou me-Help me to live!

-C. Maud Battersby, in The Presbyterian.

THE FRIEND

Take the lid off your heart and let me see within

man of sin. And yet I hold you truer than would president or priest;

put my bowl against your lip and seat you at my feast probe your wound and chafe your

Strive hands with me—the glasses brim—the sun is on the heather, And love is good and life is long and two are best together.
-Richard Wightman, in Success

Magazine.

leave space for someone else.

WHERE IS LONELY ONE?

Dear Dame Durden:—I shall really try to write a short letter to carry out write in January, though I shall have to hurry, since this is January 29th. I have written about six letters to the Ingle Nook and even had them in envelopes, but somehow or other they were never sent. But I saw that you had missed me and thought I must not neglect sending a letter though my writing is poor. I think I have not write in since my last. written since my last baby was born. The boy that was the baby when I used And. too to write, had inflammatory rheumatism for about twelve weeks last winter, ust a year ago on the 18th of February, you are still running the house. Let treatment. The poultry editor thinks Manitoba.

And, too, Mr. Bachelor, when you thing warm set down on it would stick and close with every good wish that because you kept house once that that someone else knows the proper for the New Year.

Manitoba.

BRITANNIA LASS. ust a year ago on the 18th of February. It was a very anxious time, for he was very bad with it and had a high fever the barn and outside places; and if a It did not go in all his joints, but was bad in his left knee and in his hip and he could not bear the bed to be moved. He is nice and strong now to what he was then. The new baby is thin, but he has got eight teeth and is a year and four months old.

It made me feel very sad when I

You see by this that I did not go on a visit, for our crops were so poor last or the money, and the a cup of su coffee is just as nice as the best roasted eaten cold.

a way to wash flannel which will take all the dark hairs off it? I dress my boy in flannel.

Does any one know where "Lonely One" is? I wrote to her this fall and my letter came back. I wrote to "Happy Wife" also and have not had an answer.

I must close now and clear the supper

AHTREB. Saskatchewan.

(Never worry about the writing. You and I are the only persons to see it who have any idea who the writer is, and the letter looks just as well in print as if the original had been done by a writing master. Perhaps if "Lonely One" sees this, she will answer through the paper. I looked up the lists and she must have moved, for the name is not on now at the post office I gave you. "Happy Wife" may take the hint, too. It is a long time since we heard from either. D.D.)

A MESSAGE TO THE BACHELORS

Dear Dame Durden:—It has been so long since I have written to the Ingle Nook. Yet all this time I have been collecting useful recipes and never stopping to think I should return good for good, or even thanks and grate-

I was very sorry indeed to hear of the death of so faithful a member as Alberta A., who was always ready to help others if possible. Her space will be missed very much in the Ingle Nook, and ever so much more in her home

I was wondering if all the readers of the ADVOCATE saw the article on "Wives, the Bachelors' Greatest Need." I read it myself and really I do feel so Sorry for the boys that are out in the West trying to get a little money ahead. They think "When I have so much ahead, and a house and barn, then I am going to get the wife," but while they are scratching away, they think a woman would take up too much time "I would have to take her out to town, to church, to parties, to doings in town where now I lose no time." I have heard young men talk this way. But I wonder if these young men ever picture a home of their own, with a tidily dressed young lady doing up his shirts and mending his stockings or preparing his dinner. Can he see a tidy kitchen, dining-room and other rooms dressed on the dry goods' side of a store and used

(I do not know what you could do for your table oilcloth. It seems to me paint would not be very good, for anything warm set down on it would stick And, too, Mr. Bachelor, when you that the usefulness of the geese with the frozen feet is about over if the frost touched them at all severely. woman is a woman fit to get married to a

I wonder if you all buy the green RECIPES SENT BY BRITANNIA LASS used for stiff leathers.

again. D. D.)

coffee beans. You can get them at fifteen cents a pound and then brown It made me feel very sad when I heard the bad news about Alberta A. She was the member who was wondering if I went home last fall. Perhaps if she could have had a change it would have helped her, but it was His will, not ours.

You see by this that I did not go on a very sad when I them in the oven and grind or crush plate with pie crust. Apple-Orange Pie.—Line a deep pie is best of sliced apple and a layer of sliced inches deep is best. Make a good crust, orange, then another layer each of and line the sides but not the bottom as a rule, put them through the crusher. You see by this that I did not go on a very sad when I fifteen cents a pound and then brown them in the oven and grind or crush plate with pie crust. Or sliced apple and a layer of sliced inches deep is best. Make a good crust, orange, then another layer each of and line the sides but not the bottom apple and orange. Fill the plate with a little flour, add apples to fill the dish. Peel and slice enough water, sprinkle with a little flour, add apples to fill the dish well. Put in half the sides but not the bottom apple and orange. Fill the plate with a little flour, add apples to fill the dish well. Put in half the sides but not the bottom apple and orange. Fill the plate with a little flour, add apples to fill the dish well. Put in half the sides but not the orange or the sides but not the orange or size of sliced inches deep is best. Make a good crust, or side of sliced apple and a layer of sliced inches deep is best. Make a good crust, or side of sliced apple and a layer of sliced inches deep is best. Make a good crust, or side of sliced apple and a layer of sliced inches deep is best. Make a good crust, or side of sliced apple and a layer of sliced inches deep is best. Make a good crust, or side of sliced apple and a layer of sliced apple apple apple apple and a layer of sliced apple a

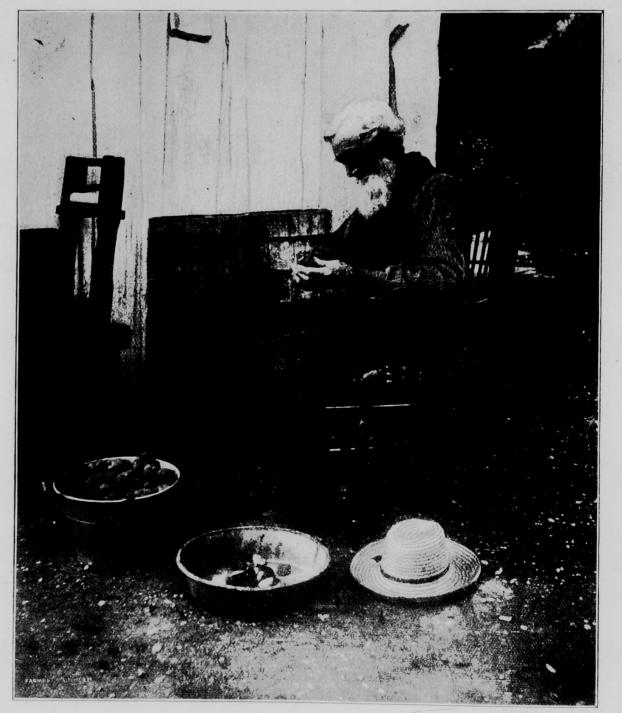
I will send some recipes that I have

BRITANNIA LASS.

(The best way to clean a white belt They in soft leather is to use gasoline, changfarmer she can run her house without the assistance of a husband. That is the idea of the writer and now I will the assistance of the writer and now I will the assistance and do not let it occur open fire for it is very inflammable. It is safest to use it in daylight in a room without a fire. Pipe-clay is sometimes

sugar required to sweeten the whole pie; visit, for our crops were so poor last year. But we have been having a pretty good time here. Now my husband is busy hauling wood.

Can any of our Chatterers tell me of Can any of our Chatterers tell me of a bit. When ready for table I put in a well-buttered tin. Bake 5 minutes in a few bits of good butter. Fit on the



POTATO PLANTING TIME.

upper crust and bake i

hot oven.

We are glad you wrot you will never go back a "constant reader" ag

"BELL WETHE By ELLEN R. C. V

When he first came Section settlement, he derson", in two days he and at the end of a we

Anderson."
How he came to w name which heads t sketch itself will tell you God had done muc

Centre Section a beau soil was rich and mell warm and frequent, right for good crops, purple mountains wi caps, were pictures to and right there the me ion let things rest.

They sat on the ' summer, some of the tilted chairs, others ald edge of the veranda, s with feet aswing. All "spun yarns," s

chewed tobacco, an hitching posts. In winter, the prog in this particular only

about the store straccurately at the ash-b At home the wom



WHO SAID THI

chickens, tended a g fetched the cows. donned the calico di patches, and traded and "garden stuff" a

week's supply of groce Then one spring da "Going ter settle here the spokesman of "An" what in thunde this God-forsaken spo-

"God-forsaken?" with a long lingering warm sunlight—"I taken, gentlemen, t jest man-forsaken." And when he had

wondered what he partially awakened Two weeks later

with a proposition "Say, boys, s'posii an' come to be the dozen kids! That t out on the river fro fer 'em to go. Wh school house o' our the settlement?"

'The crowd'' lau ou've won a laugh

'You bet! it pays t ready for them. N

'Petition? You Our kids been a w Front ter school, wh

out and spread with ll up and serve either

cup white sugar, 1 cup espoons melted butter. fted flour, 3 teaspoons

teaspoon salt, 1 Add sufficient flour n deep fat and roll in ving from the kettle

PPLE PIE

Durden:-Although I pefore I am a constant age and find it very want to be too much ld like to know two ould I clean a white w is deep apple pie

ie recipes that I have with every good wish

BRITANNIA LASS.

to clean a white belt to use gasoline, changas it gets soiled. Do a lighted lamp or an very inflammable. It in daylight in a room Pipe-clay is sometimes

e pie a brown ovalare dish about two t. Make a good crust, s but not the bottom sel and slice enough lish well. Put in half orinkle over them the sweeten the whole pie; wo or a little ground ie rest of the apples, d water and sprinkling over and putting on a ! butter. Fit on the

March 3, 1909

We are glad you wrote to us and hope you will never go back to being merely a "constant reader" again. D. D.)

"BELL WETHER BILL"

By

ELLEN R. C. WEBBER

Section settlement, he was "Mr. An-b'levin' so all fired hard we hear all and at the end of a work." Six o' them hide a' work. and at the end of a week he was "Bill Anderson.

How he came to win the renowned

name which heads this sketch, the sketch itself will tell you.

God had done much to make the Centre Section a beautiful spot. The soil was rich and mellow, the sunshine soil was rich and mellow, the rainfall just the result of the sunshine state. warm and frequent, the rainfall just right for good crops, while the distant expenses purple mountains with their snowy "Reck purple mountains with their snowy caps, were pictures to rejoice the eye; if we'd a b'leved a little harder, we and right there the men of Centre Section let things rest.

They get the "attern parel" in the state of the control of

They sat on the "store porch" in summer, some of them in perilously tilted chairs, others along the railingless "I helieve in Centre Section school" edge of the veranda, slouched forward, with feet aswing.

All "spun yarns," grumbled at fate, chewed tobacco, and spat at the hitching posts.

accurately at the ash-box.

At home the women folks fed the

upper crust and bake in a moderately fit, fer ten year. We couldn't never hot oven. "See here, boys, we're going to have a school right. All you've got to do, is believe it, an' sign this paper."
"Belevin' don't build school houses,

nor git grants from governments,' grumbled the growlers.

"Believing goes more'n half way; coz when you believe, you work fer it,"

retorted Anderson.

under the school marm's; but I reckon that's bout all the good its goin' ter

"because the grant will not cover all

"I believe in Centre Section school to the extent of one acre of land, and two weeks' work towards clearing it. Who goes me better?'

The crowd sat silent, slowly chewing In winter, the program was changed the quid which was never absent from in this particular only:—they gathered their jaws, and one after another about the store stove, and aimed meditatively aiming at the hitching post.

The spokesman broke the silence



WHO SAID THERE WEREN'T ANY PRETTY GIRLS ON THE PRAIRIES?

chickens, tended a garden patch and "We never have believed we'd git a fetched the cows. Saturdays, they school way out here," he opposed. donned the calico dress with its neat patches, and traded butter and eggs that the time has come to believe, and and "garden stuff" at the store for the week's supply of groceries.

week's supply of groceries. Then one spring day came Anderson. shotes out here, and two weeks' work "Going ter settle here, are yer?" asked along o' me, an' we'll have a school the spokesman of the store crowd. house an' grounds to beat the River "An' what in thunder ever led yer to Front school all holler."

this God-forsaken spot?' "God-forsaken?" queried the man, as well as local, pride, Anderson won; with a long lingering look out into the and the Section school was truly a warm sunlight—"I reckon you're miscredit to its founders.

jest man-forsaken And when he had gone, "the crowd" wondered what he meant, and were partially awakened by the light of a told him that "he was a fool; he couldn't

with a proposition which made them had no show, because his season was later and shorter."

"You bet! it pays to look ahead; then when things come your way, you're ready for them. Now how many are town down the river, and the demand town down the river.

"Petition? You must be joshin'! was many times greater than he could Our kids been a walkin' out ter the supply. Front ter school, when the roads wuz The next year his berries found

After much stirring up of personal,

taken, gentlemen, this here place is In the meantime, Anderson was put-jest man-forsaken." In the meantime, Anderson was put-

vegetables.

The crowd, with perfect frankness sell a dollar's worth in a year; California Two weeks later he came to them held the market, and a local grower

While they were waiting "to see the market grow" Anderson proposed that "The crowd" laughed; and when they invite a parson to preach in the school-house. He came. Next he organized a Friday evening club, to meet in the school-house, when the women

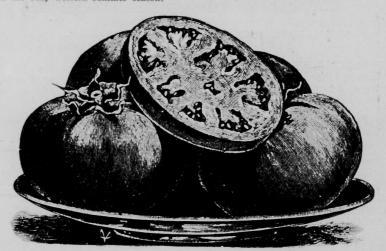
RENNIE'S

Short Season

VEGETABLE SEEDS

SPECIAL VARIETIES WHICH WILL GROW AND MATURE IN MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN, ALBERTA and YUKON

Each variety listed on this page can be successfully grown and matured in the Western Provinces, where short-growing seasons and early frosts prevail. We have spent many years in developing each of the varieties, and know from experience that they will ripen early and resist both both draught and frost; their hardiness and extreme earliness assure it. They require less attention than the ordinary varieties, and, on that account, can be raised without any waste of time in the busy western summer season.



▼CULTURAL DIRECTIONS:—No secret art is needed to grow vegetables in the Prairie Provinces; any boy old enough to handle a hoe can raise them from our specially hardy "short-season" seeds. Directions for planting and cultivating are printed on each packet. As a protection against the sharper early frosts the seeds should be sown a little deeper than is usual in the east, and a rough fence around the "vegetable garden" is sometimes necessary as a screen against the hot, blistering, July winds, otherwise no extra care is needed.

Short-Season Beet. Pkt. 5c, oz. 10c, ¼ lb. 25c. Short-Season Green-Pod Bush Bean. Pkt. 10c, lb. 25c, postpaid;

5 lbs. 90c, lb. 20c. Short-Season Wax-Pod Bush Bean. Pkt. 10c, lb. 25c. postpaid;

5 lbs. 90c, lb. 20c.

Short-Season Early Cabbage. Pkt. 5c, oz. 20c. 1 lb. 60c.

Short-Season Summer Cabbage. Pkt. 5c, oz. 20c, ¼ lb. 60c. Short-Season Carrot. Pkt. 5c, oz. 10c, ¼ lb. 25c, lb. 80c. Short-Season Cauliflower. Pkt. 25c, ¼ oz. 90c, ½ oz. \$1.60, oz. \$3.00. Short-Season Self-Blanching Celery. Pkt. 10c, ½ oz. 35c, oz. 60c. Short-Season Sugar Corn. Pkt. 10c, lb. 30c, postpaid; lb. 25c, 5 lbs.

Short-Season Earliest Corn. Pkt. 10c, lb. 30c, postpaid; lb. 25c,

5 lbs. \$1.00.

Short-Season Cucumber. Pkt. 5c, oz. 20c, ¼ lb. 50c.
Short-Season Curled Leaf Lettuce. Pkt. 5c, oz. 20c.
Short-Season Head Lettuce, Pkt. 5c, oz. 20c.
Short-Season Golden Yellow Onion. Pkt. 5c, oz. 20c, ¼ lb. 60c, lb. \$2.00.
Short-Season Crimson Onion. Pkt. 5c, oz. 25c, ¼ lb. 65c, lb. \$2.25.
Short-Season Parsley. Pkt. 5c, oz. 15c, ¼ lb. 35c.
Short-Season Parsnip. Pkt. 5c, oz. 10c, ¼ lb. 20c, lb. 60c.
Short-Season Earliest Peas. Pkt. 10c, lb. 25c, postpaid; lb. 20c, 5 lbs. 95c.

5 lbs. 95c. Short-Season Wrinkled Marrow Pea. Pkt. 10c, lb. 35c, postpaid;

lb. 25c, 5 lbs. \$1.15. Short-Season Crimson Ball Radish. Pkt. 5c, oz. 15c, 1/2 lb. 40c.

Short-Season Spinach. Pkt. 5c, oz. 10c, \(\frac{1}{4}\) lb. 20c, lb. 30c. Short-Season Earliest Tomato. Pkt. 10c, oz. 35c. Short-Season White Turnip. Pkt. 5c, oz. 10c, \(\frac{1}{4}\) lb. 20c, lb. 50c. Short-Season Swede Turnip. Pkt. 5c, 2 oz. 10c, ½ lb. 20c, lb. 30c.

WILLIAM RENNIE Co., Ltd.

Winnipeg, Manitoba



WE HAVE A MILLION TREES AND SHRUBS **GROWING IN OUR NURSERY** We Want YOU to Have Some



PLANT A TREE JOCK; it'll be growing while ye're sleeping. BOBBIE BURNS.

SPECIAL OFFER:-We are heavily stocked with a fine lot of Scotch Pines. We will offer five thousand of these hardy ornamental trees, 2 feet high, twice transplanted, at \$20,00 per 100. The root of each tree packed separately in mo

Scotch Pine is the hardiest and best growing evergreen for Western

Scotch Pine, 12 feet high, makes the best evergreen windbreak at Indian Head Experimental Farm.

Scotch Pine (lodge-pole) grow native on the prairie in the dry districts known as the Cypress Hills.

We have a complete collection of all hardy Nursery Stock suitable for this country growing right here.

Don't waste your money on Southern grown trees.

Write for our list of Trees and House Plants to

PATMORE NURSERY CO. Established 1883 BRANDON, MAN.

WALL PLASTER

You cannot pay too much attention

to the interior finish

Are specified on all first class Construction

EMPIRE Wood Fibre Plaster

EMPIRE Cement Wall Plaster

EMPIRE Finish Plaster

We Manufacture

EMPIRE BRANDS

Anderson urged this upon the crowd interest displayed by those women, a as good cause why they, too, should room was given over to the ladies and set out small fruits and orchards. He a regular Household Science program explained methods of marking; the was prepared. Invitations were sent prices to be obtained roused their out through the agricultural societies interest, and they went earnestly to work.

Mrs. D. McEwen of Brandon presided.

has become a "summer resort."

In five years, the people of Centre benefit of her sex. Section had followed the advice of the man who looked ahead, to such good account that they had, beside their section had not been put and a town hall.

it, tho' how, the crowd never exactly understood.

Centre Section became a station; the inhabitants-for from this station s shipped many tons of fruit to local, Manitoba and Northwest markets.

coming—the people are prosperous, been gathered together under the and believe in their beautiful country and its resources, never regarding it as 'God-forsaken' now.

deserves the credit.

bell-wether Bill-you bet!"

SHARPEST TRADER IN SETTLEMENT air space between brick and frame.

'And what you want for that?"

'I reckon I kin.

bottle of cider and a glass.

"Because," said the man, "that aig

ready market at good prices, with a cry or two addresses were given on house-for more. This year, owing to the Anderson urged this upon the crowd interest displayed by those

work.

Time proved Anderson a true prophet.

The fruit was hauled by the few who owned teams, and was shipped by the town by boat, from the "River Front."

He proved the work that Widow Prove perity of the West, and especially the work and especially the work. town by boat, from the "River Front." self) has as keen an interest in the prosHe urged upon the Widow Brown
the wisdom of opening her house to
summer boarders, and giving them she had in her younger days. Her
real cream and good chicken. She took
his advice, and now her boarding house
has become a "summer resort."

account that they had, beside their on the programs before. The men had sond a town hall met for years to consider problems of Then came the talk of the railroad sowing, reaping, cultivating and feedhich was to follow the river.

sowing, reaping, cultivating and feeding, but the best interests of the home

"It's got to turn off to come to life on the farm had been passed by Centre Section" said Anderson.

The opening address was given by Centre Section' said Anderson.

But here the crowd lost faith in Bill's power; he might get a schoolhouse, and a parson even, with a church;

but a railroad prevent Put in more fruit; show 'em we've the Farmer's Daughter.' Miss McKay got the freight, and the country to said that once the home produced all raise more for 'em and they'll turn in a that was needed within it, before the raise more for 'em and they'll turn in a mile an' a half, and catch up with the river further down."

And somehow, Anderson did manage it they how the crowd never exactly time in their lives undertake the care of a home, and many of them are totally unprepared for the enterprise. Home very important one in the eyes of making should rank as a profession of equal importance to law and medicine It requires some knowledge of all the sciences, but since women have no time to study each branch carefully, a compendium of the essential fact has

In building the house to shelter the God-forsaken" now.

The crowd maintains that Anderson before work is begun. The soil, slope, eserves the credit. "He showed us how to believe in our aspect, possibilities of drainage should be carefully considered. Protection on the country the country to the country t ur this crowd, and where he led, we north and west should be sought; trees should not be grown too near the house. Brick veneer is considered to be a good material for the house because of the The house should be considered a work "Whatchergot?" said the storekeeper. shop, particularly the kitchen, and The man ran his hand down into his should be equipped accordingly, especoat pocket and pulled out an egg. ial attention being given to the dis-'This,' he said. posal of waste from the house. The "One aig!" said the storekeeper. cellar must be dry and capable of venti-nd what you want for that?" lation. It should be divided into "Waall," drawled the man, "you can compartments and the vegetables kept rimme a couple of knittin' needles for it, by themselves. Bedrooms should be n't ye?" airy, and the parlor—that old time "Ef that's all," said the storekeeper, abode of stiff furniture and mustiness reckon I kin." that somebody described as a "potter's The man received the knitting needles field to bury strangers in "—should be The man received the knitting needs superseded by the living 100m. In the s, and looking up at the storekeeper, kitchen have range, table and sink a said, "Aren't you goin' to treat?" close together. Have as many time and The custom demands a treat whenever strength saving utensils as possible and a swap of any kind is made.) keep them out of the dust. Have all "Well," said the storekeeper, "what furnishings toned to a key of simplicity.

Mrs. H. Irwin of Neepawa read a fine

"Oh, I'm not particular," said the paper on Housekeeping. She showed an. "Gi' me a drink o' cider." the importance of the homemaker's So the storekeeper handed out a work on the bodies, minds and "Help yourself."

The man thought a moment and then said, solemnly. "I nevah drink without breakin' an aig in it."

"Well, upon mah soul," thought the storekeeper. But he handed him the egg he had just received and said, "Here yoh aig; you kin have it."

The man broke the egg into the glass of cider, and in doing so discovered that the egg has two yolks. He drained the glass, smacked his lips, pronounced it a fine drink, and then said tothe storekeeper, "You know you ought to gi' me two more knittin' needles, don't you?"

"Why?" asked the storekeeper, perplexed.

"Because." said the man, "that are of those for whom she works. Being of such importance, then, the work demands a trained worker, and the best of training is none too good for the housewife. Not only does training enable her to do more efficient work, but it enables her to do it more easily. Mrs. Irwin believes in arranging the house as far as possible to lighten labor; in planning work by a system, but in relinquishing cheerfully when interruptions come, and she firmly believes in fifteen or twenty minutes every day.

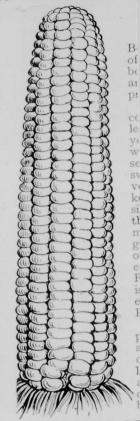
Mrs. McEwen in an evening address to the whole convention gave it as her opinion that Household Science should be taught in all the schools of Manitoba from the primary grades to the Univer-

VENTION IN THE WEST

Last year when the Manitoba Agricultural Societies met in convention, there were a goodly number of women attending many of the sessions, and one respectively. The could be employed. She thought that where girls, who in after life would be mistress and servant, studied the art of homemaking and its difficulties, side by side in school, it would help immensely to solve the vexed servant problem. People would love to make homes and

March 3, 1909

GANADIAN GROW For Farmers and Mark



42 King St.

Learn Dancing



Steedn

To make cl Нарру & Н

STEEDMAN SOOTH POV

contain no p They prevent fits and and relieve fever > STEEDM

THE DOUBLI YOUR GUARA

Order Your made to ord GROWN TAILORIN

CANADA'S BEST Tweed Suits, \$12.00 Fancy Worsted Su

\$30.00. lack and Blue Wors

to \$30.00.

All charges paid to Write for samples saving what you want CROWN TAILORING C

THE MANITOBA GYPSUM CO., Ltd.

GOLD DUST Finish Plaster

GILT EDGE Plaster of Paris

Office and Mill

Winnipeg, Man.

were given on househis year, owing to the by those women, a ver to the ladies and old Science program nvitations were sent nce nearly a hundred

interest in the pros t, and especially the nen and children, as younger days. Her resident of the Nat-Women is a recognithe has done for the

welcomed the ladies onsider problems of ultivating and feed-nterests of the home d been passed by. Iress was given by

the Household Scine Winnipeg schools. remember that she home produced all rithin it, before the out even now it reof all activities. . of women at some undertake the care v of them are totally enterprise. Homeas a profession of law and medicine women have no

nowledge of all the n branch carefully, ne essential fact has gether under the ience or Economics. ouse to shelter the r a year should be tion of the plans n. The soil, slope, of drainage should Protection on Id be sought; trees too near the house. dered to be a good ise because of the brick and frame considered a workthe kitchen, and accordingly, especgiven to the disthe house. The d capable of ventibe divided into ne vegetables kept lrooms should be

ire and mustiness bed as a "potter's rs in"—should be ing 100m. In the table and sink ils as possible and dust. Have all key of simplicity. epawa read a fine ing. She showed the homemaker's then, the work

irmly believes in nutes every day. on gave it as her d Science should 100ls of Manitoba

agricultural societies tendance. of Brandon presided Irs. McEwen, though age (she told it her-

at this Household t had not been put efore. The men had

"The Education of nter." Miss McKay

minds and souls rker, and the best :00 good for the y does training re efficient work a system, but in

evening address

March 3, 1909

GANADIAN GROWN SEEDS stay in them if housekeeping were made a profession.

For Farmers and Market Gardeners

DEVI'T'S EARLY SUGAR CORN

Originated by Ben.Devitt, Esq.. of Waterloo, a bout 30 years ago and steadily improved by him.

corn par excellence-just what you gardeners want for your select trade, the sweetest of all, very early-white kernels and good ize ears. We are men in Canada growing on their own fields, veg-etable,flower and Field Seeds. It is of vital inter-

Write for complete catalogue and free package of Devitt 's Early Sugar Corn, also give name

ONTARIO SEED CO. Pioneer Canadian Seed Crowers Waterloo, Ont. 42 King St.

Learn Dancing for 50c.



Steedman's aim.

To make children Happy & Healthy.

STEEDMAN'S SOOTHING **POWDERS**

confain no poison.

They prevent fits and convulsions, and relieve feverish heat.

STEEDMAN'S < THE DOUBLE ER YOUR GUARANTEE.

Order Your Clothes made to order by

GROWN TAILORING COMPANY

CANADA'S BEST TAILORS weed Suits, \$12.00 to \$25.00. ancy Worsted Suits, \$15.00

to \$30.00. I charges paid to destination. Write for samples and style book,

ing what you want and price. CROWN TAILORING CO., Toronto, Ont. James Milne.

profession. Mrs. H. Burnett gave a paper on Bacteriology" as related to the sanitation and ventilation of the home Doctors and specialists study to heal the ravages of harmful bacteria; housekeepers should know how to prevent Bacteria can multiply at an incredible rate, the breeding power of a single microbe being placed at sixteen million. They thrive in dust, warmth, moisture and decay. But they can be destroyed if care is taken. Perfect cleanliness is imperative. Moist heat above 160° and up to boiling point (212°) will kill. Sunlight, pure air and cleanliness will prevent growth. Fermented fruit, mouldy bread, decayed vegetables in a cellar are excellent breeding-places for germs, and in even a well-built house half the air from the cellar can ge through to the main floor and a third of it gets as high as the bedrooms. Give special attention to bedrooms. Remember that to provide air enough for one person for one hour, a closed room would need to be $20' \times 15' \times 10'$; and a lamp uses up as much oxygen as four people. Therefore windows in sleep-ing rooms must be open. If possible have a window down from the toppiece cut off the block that holds the upper sash will easily accomplish that To raise the bottom sash three or four inches and fit in a board of that

width, sends some supply of air up between the sashes; or a narrow screen covered with muslin or cheese cloth put on inside window with the storm window swung out a little will supply fresh air without a draught. Special care necessary in sickness-boil everything that can be boiled when you begin to furnigate. Take paper off the walls, use corrosive sublimate or formaldehyde. Dry heat nor extreme cold cannot be trusted always to destroy bacteria. Diphtheria, scarlet fever and consumption germs will live for years

Mrs. L. McNiel, formerly instructor of domestic science in Winnipeg spoke to the ladies on "Some Facts About Foods," giving a very practical talk on every day matters concerning what we Domestic science is not limited to cooking, but scientific cooking requires some knowledge of all the sciences—of physiology, to know the body's needs, of chemistry, to know what chemical ombinations are made by the various ood products with one another or with the juices of digestion; of physics, to know the action of heat, cold and moisture; and of bacteriology to know some-thing of the harmful and harmless germs that abound in all products. The three great divisions into which all

ood is divided are: Proteids—Flesh producers, such as eat, eggs, bread, beans, milk, etc. Mineral substances—Foods containng salt, iron, sulphur, etc., which build up bone, teeth, nails, hair.

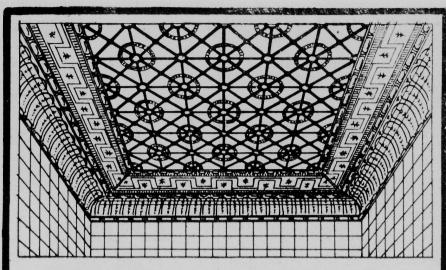
Water-A solvent and purifier. Carbo-hydrates are sugar and starch and these two with fat are the fuel of

The body is constantly wearing and must be replaced by materials from foods, and knowledge of the proportions of these substances necessary to replensh the waste tissues is an absolute es ave demonstrations with the potato and the egg to show why certain proesses of cooking these two foods are

It was announced at this meeting that the next money spent in construct tion at the Manitoba Agricultural College would be an institution for teaching Western Canadian girls the elements of domestic science. This was good news, indeed, and was hailed with applause

THE ARTISTS OF CONTEST THREE

The work of the prize-winners in the drawing and photography section of Contest Three appears on page 270 and it is requested that these gentlemen, k and Blue Worsted Suits, \$15.00 as well as the winners of the prizes for songs, send in their choice of prizes as



Why should you use Plaster, Wood or Wall Paper when you can get

METALLIC WALLS AND CEILINGS

Build of metal and you build for a lifetime.

Build of metal and you build for health. Build of nietal and you build for safety.

Our Metallic Walls and Ceilings are made from pickled, cold rolled and close annealed steel plate—each part subjected to a pressure equal to 500 tons. This means strength with light weight.

No cracking or dropping off like plaster. No danger of arsenic poisoning as with wall paper. No expense every year for repairs.

Tell us just what size your rooms are-and we will tell you what it will

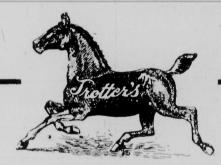
Rich, tasteful, artistic designs in hundreds of patterns to choose from. Samples of designs sent free on request.

METALLIC ROOFING CO., LIMITED MANUFACTURERS TORONTO AND WINNIPEG

Western Canada Factory,

797 Notre Dame Ave.,

Winnipeg, Man.



BRANDON HORSE EXCHANGE

Our next regular horse sale will be held here on Friday, March 12th. We will have from 100 to 150 head, including big finished Draught Horses, Express Horses, Feeding Horses, Wagon Horses, Business chunks, Farm Mares, Road Horses, and Registered Canadian and

Remember that we handle more horses than any firm west of Winnipeg; we hitch and show every horse in harness. Our horses are fresh from the country. You get them from first hands; there are no You get them from first hands; there are no dealer's profits to pay.

Should you want to buy one horse or a carload, it will pay you to come to headquarters to buy them, where you will have an opportunity to make your selections subject to the requirements of your trade. No other firm in Canada doing there own selling and collecting for 26 years at the one stand, which speaks volumes for square dealing.

We fully realize that the success of our business depends on your atronage, and we will assure you that your interests will be protected. We are certain that if you will come to our market for this great sale that you can buy a load of horses here that will make you plenty of money, as we handle nothing but serviceable horses. Come and go

Trusting you will be with us, I am,

Yours respectfully,

TROTTER & TROTTER

Phone 35

Reference: Merchants Bank

Brandon, Man.

March 3, 1909

capacity and durabili

Lower Shoe—Car down or to a long or all conditions of grain Notice the notches for er shoe, by which adjusted to any desir

Sieves used in the zinc throughout. The wheat, oats, barley a shoe never clogs, and true position, as it is

Use the New Drill and Pu in Right.

Winni

my big sisters hitched to the large toboggan you tongue on it, and the poar bunch of cattle, and not fell out and had to run again. We decided it you ride we ever had. With to all the chatterers borothy.

DORA L. BA
Alberta (a).

(Do you know Katie I is a little Indian girl a fine letter once from reserve. If you see her, have not forgotten her. your little Chicago frien delighted over the dolly to have one, but it see posing on you to give ywork. We like your let you will come again.—C.

LOST ON THE PRA

One winter, when we miles from the flourishi Moose Jaw, our relations us to spend New Years I

with them.

We were to start the day Years and when it came a and bustle. There were si and when all were ready the dup the big team to sleigh and away we we merry for two hours, but cold, north wind arose from the breeze to a "snorter" of a one of the boys said).

snow very hard also.

But no one thought of It was three o'clock wher our own station, just the from home. We stopped for an hour and had din rather late). It was four the hotel and was begindark. When we went two half it was dark as miroad was drifted in, and, in discovered we were not or wandering over a prairie fear came over us, "Oh, Ernest, "I wish we were

The Western Wigwam

FIFTY-TWO SHETLAND PONIES

Dear Cousin Dorothy,—This is my first letter to the "Farmer's Advocate." I enjoy reading the letters in the paper very much. We have fifty-two Shetland ponies. We have a little pony colt, seven months old, and he is only thirty inches high. We harnessed him up and he looked so sweet that we brought him in the house. I just love riding horseback and skating, but there is no ice now. We live four miles from Deleat, and seven and one-half from Hartney. It is very pretty around here in the summer. I must close now, or my letter will be getting too long. Wishing your paper every success.

Man. (a). ETTA MARPLES.

(Will you choose another pen name? A British Columbia member chose "Bluebell" for a nom-de-plume some time ago.—C. D.)

NEED A NEW SCHOOL STOVE

Dear Cousin Dorothy,—Will you allow me to write again? I have been sick for two or three weeks, but I am nearly better now. On the twenty-second of December we had a Christmas tree, and I recited. After the programme was ended old Santa Claus came in and distributed the gifts. For Christmas, I got a lovely doll dressed in blue sateen, and five books, three ribbons, three handkerchiefs, a bracelet, a writing pad, some crayons, and some candies.

At our school we have a box stove,

At our school we have a box stove, and twice it upset, and we thought the school would be set on fire, but we managed to get it up. The teacher we have now is the best teacher we ever had. We hardly went to school all January, for it was so cold.

I think you will be tired reading my letter now.

Man. (a). BROWN THRUSH.

HENS ARE WINTER LAYERS

Dear Cousin Dorothy,—Papa has taken your paper for a great many years, and he likes it fine. We are having good weather now, but it has been very cold for a long time. We have a cream separator in our house, two milking cows, eleven pigs, and one hundred and seventy hens. We get from eleven to twenty eggs a day. Well, I guess I am taking up too much room, so I will close. I remain, your new member.

MARIE MORTON.

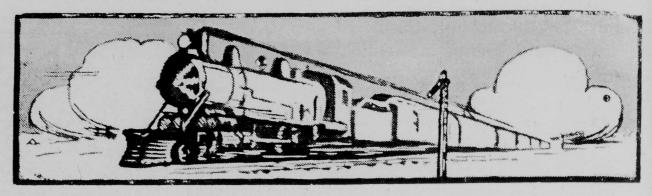
Man. (

ALL ABOUT INDIANS

Dear Cousin Dorothy,—As we live among really wigwams, we feel quite at home chatting to the natives in their native tongue (Cree).

My brother, who is now eighteen, was born on this reserve, and he used to say he was an Indian because he was born here. But he can't be an Indian as he has red hair and so have I. The Indians call us me-quas-tiquan, which means "red head." I made an Indian doll and fixed it up just like the Indian women do their babies, and sent it to a little friend in Chicago for Christmas, and they think it a great curiosity. And, if you would like one for the wigwam, Cousin Dorothy, I will be glad to make one for you, too. Have you ever seen an Indian baby in a waspis-soon? My two sisters are teaching Indian schools. One rides nine miles to her school every morning. Some of the old women fish through the ice. They take a sack of hay and sit on it for hours fishing. It's rather a cold job, don't you think? We have a tent hospital here for

We have a tent hospital here for the Indians, and a trained nurse visits wherever she hears of any sickness. There are three very sick Indians. They have consumption. We go to school on a toboggan sometimes drawn by a dog. It's lots of fun going up and down hills. Once



Does this Mean Money in Your Pocket?

The fast mail trains that run out of Toronto every day carry, to thousands of Mail Order Customers, GOODS THAT WOULD HAVE COST THEM MORE MONEY had they bought them anywhere else than from THE ROBERT SIMPSON COMPANY, LIMITED.

You will not realize how literally true this is unless you have received our NEW SPRING AND SUMMER CATALOGUE, that illustrates styles and novelties unobtainable anywhere else in Canada.

If your name is not on our mailing list, send us your address on a post card as soon as possible, and we will try to send you our new catalogue by return mail.

THE ROBERT SIMPSON COMPANY LIMITED

TORONTO

When Answering Advertisements Mention The Advocate



it thoroughly without causing much draft—no need for an extra horse. **5,000** sold in North Dakota—not a dissatisfied purchaser. See local dealer or write direct to

The Hamilton Pulverizer Co.

65 Merchants Bank Building

WINNIPEG



ney

every day DS THAT had they ROBERT

is unless SUMMER unobtain-

l us your e will try

Idvocate

ton rizer

t for Plows

d will do draft—no kota—not direct to

Co.

INNIPEG

"WONDER" GRAIN CLEANERS

Will separate wild oats from wheat to a grain and do it with vastly less waste than other makes.

Latest and Best. All Zinc Sieves.

March 3, 1909

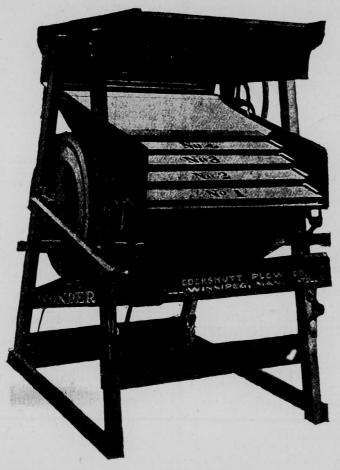
The "Wonder" has all older mills beaten in quality of work done, particularly in cleaning wild oats from wheat, also in strength of construction, ease of turning, capacity and durability.

Oscillating Feed—works up and down, and backwards and forwards, assuring even distribution of grain over sieves. Feed regulated by set screw. No grain allowed to fall on sieves except when mill is running.

Lower Shoe—Can be adjusted up or down or to a long or short stroke, to suit all conditions of grain year in and year out. Notice the notches for the legs of the lower shoe, by which the screen can be adjusted to any desired incline.

Sieves used in the "Wonder" are of zinc throughout. The mill is equipped for wheat, oats, barley and flax. The lower shoe never clogs, and the mesh keeps its true position, as it is zinc.

Use the New Cockshutt Drill and Put Your Seed in Right.



Adjustable Upper and Lower Shoes

Sizes:—The mill is made in two sizes Bottom screens 32 inches wide by 36 inches long; and 24 inches wide by 36 inches long.

We recommend purchasing the large size as its capacity is much greater and it is easy to operate.

Construction: Thoroughly bolted and rodded together. No chance of shaking to pieces. Well painted and striped.

No Clogging:—The lower screen is prevented from clogging because it is zinc, and also by the "kick" motion of the shake. These are features belonging to the "Wonder" only. Wire sieves with scrapers are soon rubbed out of shape, letting good wheat through with the screenings. Scrapers also pull the good wheat through the sieve, thus making them enormously extravagant in waste.

FARMERS desirous of having the very latest and best in the grain cleaner world should write for particulars regarding the "Wonder."

SEE THE COCKSHUTT ACENT
CATALOGUES AND INFORMATION ON REQUEST

COCKSHUTT PLOW CO., LIMITED

Winnipeg

Regina

Calgary

Edmonton

my big sisters hitched the ponies to the large toboggan without any tongue on it, and the ponies shied at a bunch of cattle, and my frie d and I fell out and had to run to catch up again. We decided it was the best ride we ever had. With best wishes to all the chatterers and Cousin Dorothy.

DORA L. BATTY (12).
Alberta (a).

(Do you know Katie Houle? She is a little Indian girl who wrote us a fine letter once from that Indian reserve. If you see her, tell her we have not forgotten her. I am sure your little Chicago friend would be delighted over the dolly. I'd love to have one, but it seems like imposing on you to give you so much work. We like your letter and hope you will come again.—C. D.)

LOST ON THE PRAIRIE.

One winter, when we lived thirty miles from the flourishing town of Moose Jaw, our relations there invited us to spend New Years Eve and Day with them

We were to start the day before New Years and when it came all was hustle and bustle. There were six of us going and when all were ready the boys hitched up the big team to the double sleigh and away we went. All was merry for two hours, but suddenly the cold, north wind arose from its gentle breeze to a "snorter" of a blizzard (as one of the boys said). It began to

But no one thought of going back. It was three o'clock when we reached our own station, just thirteen miles from home. We stopped at the hotel for an hour and had dinner, (though rather late). It was four when we left the hotel and was beginning to get dark. When we went two miles and a half it was dark as midnight. The road was drifted in, and, indeed we now discovered we were not on a trail, but wandering over a prairie. A sudden fear came over us, "Oh, dear," said Ernest, "I wish we were at home, it



"GREAT WEST" woven wire fences are made of best spring steel galvanized fence wire, with a galvanized wire lock that holds like a vice.

Made in styles to suit all purposes.

Sheep and Stock FENCE

Get our illustrated catalogue. It gives full information and is free for the asking.

THE GREAT WEST WIRE FENCE COMPANY

WINNIPEG.

MANITOBA

would be so warm there," "I don't' replied Howard, "I wish we were at Aunt Mary's for what a nice time we would be having now." Father said he wouldn't mind if we could even find Mr. Flinches house. He was an old friend of my fathers. His home was situated on a hill surrounded by a little bush. We had scarcely finished our conversation when over went the sleigh in a snowbank. We were on the slopes of a small lake. We went across it and when going up the other slope the sleigh upset again. By this time some of us were getting pretty cold. Mabel was standing up when suddenly she exclaimed "Oh father, what is that over there on the hill!" On a close examina. tion we found it was a house. "Well" said father "We will go in and inquire if we are near Mr. Flinches and get But when we knocked at the door who but Mrs. Flinch herself welcomed us in. When we were all warm Mabel said "The New Year is coming in When we were all warm for the clock is striking twelve," nice pligt to be in when such a thing is said Mrs. Flinch. tayed all night, or rather the remainder and in the morning we left for Aunt

We got there about eleven o'clock and while telling our adventure Aunt Mary said, "Never come out on such a journey again without looking at the weather forecast.

After all our misfortunes going we had a fine day to go home. We reached there safe and sound, no bones broken or no one frozen.

CANARY

(The foregoing story written by "Canary" of Manitoba has not received any correction whatever, but appears just as it was written by this Western Wigwam member. C. D.)

Mrs. X (away from home)—John, did you leave out anything for the cat before you started?

Mr. X (who dislikes the beast)— Yes, I left a can of sondensed milk on the tgble with the can opener beside it.—Boston Transcript.

SMUT

AND ITS ATTACK UPON GRAIN



A-, Chaff B-, Smut ball.

the smut balls being indicated black. In this head all the grains have been displaced with smut balls. When growing, affected heads retain a bluish green or greenish lead color for some time after the sound ones begin to ripen, and then take on a bleached appearance. The heads being much lighter stand more erect, and the chaff and beard are more open and spreading. The smut balls in the grain do not appear black in the head of grain, but show their real character clearly only after be-

Formaldehyde properly used prevents Smut. Used and recommended Agricultural Colleges and Experimental Farms.

WATCH FOR THE NEXT DRAWINGS

Pamphlet Regarding Smut Mailed Free on Request to THE STANDARD CHEMICAL COMPANY OF TORONTO, LIMITED Manufacturers

THE ROESSLER & HASSLACHER CHEMICAL COMPANY OF NEW YORK

and Perth Amboy, Agents for Canada

Stockmen and Breeders

Have you anything to sell 7
Do you want to buy anything 7
Have you anything to exchange 7

If so, let us small sum of 2 cel will insert your ad.

small sum of 2 cents per word we

Farmer's Advocate of Winnipeg Ltd., Winnipeg, Manitoba

POWER FOR THE FARM



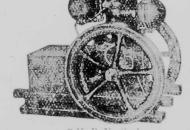
Save MONEY, TIME and WORRY! by purchasing a Power Windmill or.

The Manitoba Power Mill is the STRONGEST, SIMPLEST and BEST STRONGEST, SIMPLEST and BEST GOVERNED MILL in the world.

The Manitoba Line of Gasoline Engines combine SIMPLICITY, DUR-

SEND FOR NEW CATALOG.

The state of the s



We also make PUMPS of all kinds; Grain Grinders, Steel Saw Frames, Tanks and Water Basins.

MANITOBA WINDMILL AND PUMP CO. LTD. BRANDON, MAN.

GOSSIP

REPORT OF PORK COMMISSION (Continued from page 307). 3

As to the cost of operation, your commissioners submit that it de

pends very much on the amount of raw material available, a steady, full supply being handled for very much less per hog than could a small fitful

One up-to-date Canadian plant while running short time one month cost 90 cents per hog exclusive of office management. Another month with a somewhat larger supply the cost was 15 cents per hog, while the man-ager stated that on full time and supply it could be done at a cost of 30 cents per hog, exclusive of office management.

One representative American firm stated the cost of operation ran from 80 cents to \$1 per hog, including office management and marketing while the average cost of operating thirty-three Danish plants was 67 cents per hog ready for sale at the plant.

This cost would also be governed by local conditions and price of labor, as except for heads of the different departments, professional skilled labor is not absolutely necessary, one manager of a most successful plant stating that he preferred unskilled men to start with as they were not so set in their ways and were more willing to work under direction. In this case the cost of a general man-ager would not be so large as where both hogs, cattle and sheep were handled.

AS TO MARKETS.

As to market, your commissioners find there is a good and ever-increasing demand for well-cured stuff, both locally and further west and north. This northern trade demanding a heavy fat article, strongly cured.

In regard to the Oriental trade, your commissioners have not been able to obtain any very definite information, but we are led to believe that there will be a considerable dehere became overstocked the English market is still open where the Alberta-cured article would be sold on equal terms with that cured further east, subject, of course, to the higher freight rates caused by distance, but with the advantage that a co-operative plant would have over a private concern with each patron by ing the concern with each patron having the incentive to furnish good stock, the quality would be guaranteed, where a mild cure was required that would not stand a long distance shipment, this extra quality could b. shipped in brine or dry salt and the curing finished here. This is a fancy trade that is now being catered to be the eastern packers to quite an extent, and for which they receive a much higher price, but on account of the difference in handing it is not considered that the relative profit is much greater yet where a plant could much greater yet where a plant could guarantee the quality it would be a low given to the product of the perative plants of Denmark, beca il the patrons are interested in t uccess of the plant and the qualit and a constant supply is assured. The uality of the hogs now raised in A perta is fairly well suited to the loca



HIPPOPHAE

The remarkable new Bush Fruit. Guaranteed hardy. Produces an edible fruit in great quantities. For particulars and Free Catalog, write

BUCHANAN NURSERY CO. WINNIPEG St. Charles Village P. O.



What La Grippe Did.

Mr. G. D. Colwell, of Walkerville, Ont., was stricken down with La Grippe in 1906 and it left him in very bad condition. He says: "I was all run down and bordering on Consumption. I could not sleep at nights, had awful sweats, and coughed nearly the whole time. This is how I was when I began to take PSY-CHINE, in a low nervous state; but from the first bottle I began to improve. It mand there. And when by reason did marve's for me and brought me back of increased production the market to health in no time, making a new man

"It fortifies the body against the attacks of La Grippe and is a sure preventative. I always take PSYCHINE if I feel a cold coming on and it puts me right in no time."

PSYCHINE tones the system and keeps the body in good physical condition. No one can afford to be without it. A!! Druggists and Stores sell at 50c and \$1.00. Send to DR. T. A. SLOCUM, Limited, Spadina Ave., Toronto, for a

For Coughs, Colds, Threat, Lung and Stomach Trouble take Psychine.



VIOLIN FREE

This is a fine, handsome ear-toned, full-sized violinghly polished, nicely color i, complete with string



Cut This Coup

Brandon Pump and Win Please Send Your Cata

FARMER'S ADVO

of bacon on the same I lowing half the value products, including lard, ing \$11.00 per cwt. f against \$12.39 there, or our distance from the ex the farmer should then i packing plant here an a of \$7.03 per cwt.
Against this ought charged a slight increase of operation, but figures us go to show that the of the plant would be n

Alberta than in Denman COST OF PLA In regard to the cost your commissioners find with a capacity of fron hogs per day can be safe at \$100,000, this being mate estimate of Zachar chitect of Chicago, who ist in packing house build believe a man of wide ex figures are based on A for material and labor. One plant in Ontario, city of 3,500 hogs per \$146,000.00, and regar

Prof. Day, in his evide equipped factories of its We were informed that t \$146,000.00 is too high which need not be mentic Another Ontario plan capacity of two hundreday, and constructed in

a going concern \$58,000.0 A plant in Western Ca combined system of tal beef, mutton and p \$115,000.00. This plan ager stated, if it were fit alone would be capable of

of seven hundred hogs da The plant at Horsens, I cording to Mr. Sorenson cost \$80,000.00, which would be about equal in plant of like capacity horsens plant has a capacity

The estimate of Messrs.
Wright, architects of Ed architects, of Ed a build ng alone, with a



OPHAE

ole new Bush Fruit. Produces an edible nantities. For partic-

NURSERY CO.

Village P. O.



a Grippe Did.

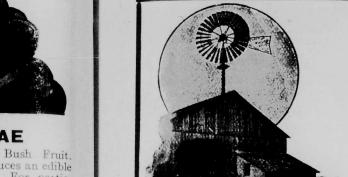
olwell, of Walkerville, 1 down with La Grippe t him in very bad con-Consumption. I could nts, had awful sweats, ly the whole time. This n I began to take PSYnervous state; but from began to improve. ne and brought me back me, making a new man

ie body against the ate and is a sure preventake PSYCHINE if I ng on and it puts me

ies the system and keeps physical condition. Ne to be without it. All DR. T. A. SLOCUM, Ave., Toronto, for a

Colds, Throat, Lung ouble take Psychine.





BEST GOODS AT LOWEST PRICES

Every Pump and Windmill Absolutely Guaranteed

14 ft. Star Power Mill and 8 in. Floor Grinder, \$160

13 ft. with Mast Grinder, \$110

12 ft. with Mast Grinder, \$100

The above Mills are all fitted with Upright Shafting, Boxings, Couplings, Guy Rods, Turnbuckles, all ready to erect.

8 ft. Star Pumping Mill and 30 ft. Steel Tower, only \$60

CATER'S WOOD AND IRON PUMPS

Cut This Coupon Out Brandon Pump and Windmill Works.

Please Send Your Catalogue E.

FARMER'S ADVOCATE

LEAD IN THE WEST

OVER 15,000 NOW IN USE

If your dealer doesn't handle our goods write to us direct and we will supply you.

BRANDON PUMP AND WINDMILL WORKS BRANDON, MAN. H. CATER, Prop.

of bacon on the same percentage, allowing half the value of the by-products, including lard, also allowing \$11.00 per cwt. for bacon as against \$12.39 there, on account of our distance from the export market, the farmer should then receive at the packing plant here an average price of \$7.03 per cwt. live weight. Against this ought also to be charged a slight increase in the cost of operation, but figures submitted to us go to show that the original cost of the plant would be no greater in Alberta than in Denmark.

COST OF PLANT

In regard to the cost of a plant, your commissioners find that a plant with a capacity of from 250 to 500 hogs per day can be safely estimated at \$100,000, this being the approximate estimate of Zachary Davis, ar chitect of Chicago, who is a specialist in packing house building, and we believe a man of wide experience. His figures are based on Alberta prices for material and labor.

One plant in Ontario, with a capaof 3,500 hogs per week, cost Prof. Day, in his evidence, stated: "1s accounted one of the very best equipped factories of its size to-day." We were informed that this figure of \$146,000.00 is too high for reasons which need not be mentioned here.

Another Ontario plant, having a capacity of two hundred hogs per day, and constructed in 1899, cost as a going concern \$58,000.00.

A plant in Western Canada with a combined system of taking care of beef, mutton and pork, cost \$115,000.00. This plant, the manager stated, if it were fitted for pork alone would be capable of taking care of seven hundred hogs daily.

The plant at Horsens, Denmark, according to Mr. Sorenson's statement, cost \$80,000.00, which he thought would be about equal in price to plant of like capacity h re. Th Horsens plant has a capacity of 100,-

The estimate of Messrs. Hopkins & architects, of Edmonton, for a build ng alone, with a capacity of

MR. DAIRYMAN

Have you seen the 1909 Empire Cream Separator catalogue? It tells you how to make money out of your cows; is handsomely illustrated; shows the various sizes and styles; gives you a complete list to choose from, and is not a one man's hobby, as they manufacture two lines, the New Frictionless and the 1909 Disc. Tells about the guarantee they are sold under; interesting from cover to cover; not a word against its competitors or competing machines; absolutely clean; no fake testimonials.

Fill in the blank below, cut it out, and mail it to the Empire Cream Separator Co. of Canada, Ltd., Winnipeg.

This does not obligate you to buy a machine.

Empire Cream Separator Co. of Canada

482 Main St., Winnipeg, Man.

Empire Cream Separator Co. of Canada Winnipeg, Man.

I am interested in a cream separator. Mail me catalogues.

RECIS"	ERED	TRADE	MAR,
-		J	
	-	7	

JOSEPH RODGERS & SONS, Limited

SHEFFIELD, ENG, Avoid imitations of our

CUTLERY

By Seeing That This EXACT MARK

GRANTED 1682 Is on each Blade

Sole Agents for Canada:

JAMES HUTTON & CO., MONTREAL

five hundred hogs daily, is \$26,813.00.
The estimate of Messrs. W. R.
Perrin, of Chicago and Toronto, for the machinery and equipment of such building, is \$46,517.58, making the total cost in the Province of Alberta for a plant ready to commence operations \$73,330.58.

Tastes differ just as much in the matter of cream separators as in dress and to satisfy the demands of different tastes there is a company making different styles of separators in different sizes. This method and system is called the "Empire way." The Empire Cream Separator Co. are not fadlists nor cranks, they recognize merit when they see it and make their goods. do their advertising, and conduct their whole business upon the principle, namely, merit before style. Literature descriptive of the Empire line of separators may be had by writing the com-pany at Winnipeg.

sale of pure-bred Clydesdales, Shorthorns and implements is announced by Mr. T. E. M. Banting, R. trains stop at the farm while C. N. R. trains will be met at Wawanesa. See announcement in

In our description of "Forest Home" farm, in the issue of Feb. 17th, there appears the figure "3" where a "5" should have been. The total area of the farm is 560 acres.

A new advertisement of Percheron A new advertisement of Percheron horses appears in this issue. Messrs. Wigle, of Calgary, Alta., and Kingsville, Ont., make the announcement that they have received a consignment of stallions at their calgary barns for the spring trade. This firm has been in the horse business for years, and are handling some extra choice Percherons.

Brandon Winter Pair and Stock Breeders' conventions, March 9-12, and two weeks later, 23-26, Saskatchewan

WANTS AND FOR SALE

TERMS—Two cents per word per insertion. Each initial counts for one word and figures for two words. Names and addresses are counted. Cash must always accompany the order. No advertisement inserted for less than 50 cents.

WANTED—Stockmen and others to get their Printing done by The Farmer's Advocate Mail Order Job Printing Department. Prices Quoted. Sample sent on application. Address Mail Order Dept. The Farmer's Advocate, Winnipeg.

FOR SALE—The imported Percheron stallion "Unterwald" (47621). Pedigree and all other information on application to Sec.-Treas. Glenboro Percheron Syndicate, Box 14, Glen-

FOR SALE—The imported Clydesdale Stallion Heathfield No. 11742. The most successful foal-getter in the Elkhorn District. Pedigree, photo, all other information on application to Sec.-Treas. Elkhorn Clydesdale Breeding Assoc-iation Box 14 Elkhorn, Man.

FOR SALE—Shire Stallion four-year-old. Imported from Trumans' Pioneer Stud Farm, Bushnell, Ill. Guaranteed sure foal getter. Apply: P. W. Perry, Deloraine, Man.

ITALIAN BEES—A few Colonies for sale. May Delivery. W. E. Cooley, Solsgirth.

KELOWNA—Fruit farm. 50 acres, 4 miles out. House, outbuildings, own irrigation system, clear 15 acres cultivated, school, church, post-office, store. Axel Entin, Kelowna, B. C.

SEED WHEAT—Imported Abundance Oats, Cord Wood, Farms, and Barred Rocks. J. T. Enright, Invermay, Sask.

REGISTERED HOLSTEIN HEIFERS and bulls John Gemmill, Pilot Mound, Man.

IF YOU want to buy or sell property, any kind, anywhere, write the Northwestern Business Agency, Minneapolis, Minn.

WANTED—Situation on farm by married man, Western experience. Wife to do cooking. Could take charge. One child. Saskatchewan preferred. Address A. Voisey, Tugaske, Sask.

FOR SALE—Male birds and breeding pens of Royal strain. White Plymouth Rocks. Eggs in season. Also Black cocker spaniels. W. J. Currie, Lauder, Man.

MAW'S EGG FARM, Parkdale, Man.—Acclimatized utility breeds, Turkeys, Geese, Ducks, Chickens, (Stock and Eggs), Poultry supplies. Large catalog mailed free.

WHITE PLYMOUTH ROCKS—Choice Cockerels \$1.50 each. Eggs in season, \$1.50 per setting. Grant Bros., Wild Rose Farm, Redvers, Sask.

PURE-BRED White Wyandotte Eggs for sale, \$1.00 per doz.; \$3.00 per 4 doz.; \$6.00 per hundred. W. Bell, Abernethy, Sask.

WHITE WYANDOTTES—White Plymouth Rocks and Rhode Island Reds. Western raised from imported prize-winning stock. Eggs, \$2 and \$3 per 15; \$10 per 100. Day old chicks a specialty. Geo. W. Bewell, Abernethy, Sask.

BANTING STOCK FARM—Clydesdales, Shorthorns, Tamworths, T. E. M. Banting, proprietor, Wawanesa, Man. Phone 85.

BROWNE BROS., Ellisboro, Assa.—Breeders of Polled Angus cattle and Berkshire swine. Stock of both for sale. 13-3

GUS WIGHT, Evergreen Stock Farm, Napinka Man, Clydesdales, Shorthorns and Berks Write for prices.

T. E. WALLACE, Portage la Prairie, Mar Breeding Shorthorns of various ages for sale.

BREEDER'S

POULTRY

FOR SALE—The Canadian bred Clydesdale stallion Baron Avenel (4772) 9796. Foaled 1900. Owned by the Kendalton Horse Syndicate. A successful foal getter. Color bay with white points. For other information apply to Wm. L. Martin, Wapella, Sask

FOR SALE—South African Veterans' Land Grants, good to select 320 acres in Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta. Inter-Ocean Real Estate Co., 24 Aikens Building, Winnipeg.

FARM TO RENT—In the celebrated Dauphin district; 100 acres ploughed ready for seeder, 100 yards from Railway station, only seed furnished. Nat Little, Fork River, Man.

HOMESTEADERS—\$700 cash buys South African Scrip of 320 acres. The choicest land open to homestead entry. The young man's opportunity. Write immediately. Box [G. Farmer's Advocate, Winnipeg.

THREE HUNDRED AND TWENTY acre farm, splendid soil, all level, good water, two hundred acres summer fallow, ready for seeding, good buildings. Twenty-five dollars, per acre. Suitable terms. Communicate or call. Maybery, Moose Jaw, Sask.

FOR SALE—The Imported Percheron Stallion "Wallace" (23831). The surest and best foal-getter in the province. His stock have won more prizes than any draft stallions in the province. It will be a pleasure to show him and his stock to intending purchasers. D. O. Yeomans, Alexander, Man.

FOR SALE—One S. A. V. Scrip (320 acres) for \$700 cash, Apply Guy Warner, Oak Bay Avenue, Victoria, B.C.

FOR SALE—The Imported Clydesdale stallion, Prince Darnley, 7561. Pedigree and all other information on application to A. K. Card or James Duncan, Glenboro, Man. Satisfactory reasons for selling.

FOR SALE—Fifty cents each during month of March only. Long's Law Book. Invaluable to every farmer. Postpaid. I. R. Long, J. P., Caron, Sask.

GREAT BARGAIN—Quarter section, ten dollars acre, rich soil, thirty acres cultivated, good house and water, nine miles from Broadview. John Notter, Grenfell, Sask.

FOR SALE—Brome and Rye grass seed, seven dollars per cwt; also early potatoes, pure Flemish Beauty, choice table potatoes, two dollars per cwt. Sacks free. Two hundred tons tame hay, ten dollars per ton. W. R. Howay, Arcola Sask.

EGGS

BARRED ROCK and Single Comb White Leg-horn Cockerels, bred and raised on separate farms. Pleased to answer inquiries. Walter James & Sons, Rosser, Man.

C. W. ROBBINS—Breeder. Laying strain Buff Orpingtons. Eggs, \$2.00—15. Chilliwack, B. C.

PURE BRED BROWN LEGHORNS—Exclusively \$1.25 each. Eggs \$1.00 setting. Only choice birds sent out. Mrs. George Dobson, Mort-

R. P. EDWARDS, breeder of Thoroughbred Poultry, Eggs in season, Rhode Island Reds a specialty. Stock at all times. South Salt Springs, B.C.

AND

DISPERSION SALE

AND IMPLEMENTS

CATTLE, HORSES

Having received instructions from T. E. M. Banting I will sell by

PUBLIC AUCTION

On his farm at Banting Siding, 2-8-17

TUESDAY, MARCH 16 1909

11 Pure-bred Shorthorn Bulls, 25 Pure-bred Shorthorn females, 30 head of Grade Cattle. One pure-bred Clydesdale Stallion, rising 2, Barron Time [6834]. He was a winner at the Winnipeg and Portage La Prairie fairs, 1908. I registered Clydesdale mare, "Bessie" [6977], 1 grade filly "Nancy", winner of first prize, Winnipeg, 1908; 2 grade fillies, Fly and Gip, rising 2 (matched); I yearling colt, "Hero."

A quantity of farm machinery including threshing outfit, hay loader, side delivery rake, disc drill, land roller, etc.

The above will be sold without reserve as Mr. Banting is confining his

The above will be sold without reserve as Mr. Banting is confining his attention to smaller operations, and must realize. Lunch at 11 a.m. Sale at 12 sharp. Terms.—\$20.00 and under cash, over that amount seven month's credit on approved security with interest at 8 per cent per annum. Three per cent discount will be allowed on amounts entitled to credit. Parties coming via C.N.R. will be met at Wawanesa. Parties coming via C.P.R. can obtain tickets to Banting. See large posters and send for catalogue of stock

T. E. M. BANTING, Proprietor.

WAWANESA P. O.

T. C. NORRIS, Auctioneer.

I. A. & E. J. WICLE

Importers and Breeders of

Percheron Horses

MAPLE LEAF FARM Kingsville, Ont.

And Western Sales Barn, Calgary, Alberta, have a fresh consignment consisting of Stallions and mares at their Sale barn, Victoria Park, Calgary. Write for descriptive catalogue.

ADDRESS

E. J. WIGLE, 342 18th Ave. W. Calgary PHONE 472B

"Hillcrest" R. H. Taber's stock farm at Condie, Sask., has had an addition made to its Clydesdale and Hackney ranks. Mr. Taber returned last week W. H. TEBB, Langenburg, Sask., pure barred Rocks exclusively. Have still a lot of fine Cockerels from \$1.50 to \$3.00 according to size and quality, or in lots of 3 for \$4.00. Can also spare a few more nice pullets at \$1.00 each. Can ship Gerald G. T. P., or Langenburg, C. P. R.

made to its Clydesdale and Hackney ranks. Mr. Taber returned last week from Ontario bringing the champion Clydesdale mare at Toronto spring show and Toronto Exhibition, Bell Rose, the first and second prize three-purg, C. P. R. old fillies and a stallion The Hackneys are the first prize stallion under 15.2, Copmanthorpe Swell, by Garton Duke of Connaught, and a gelding for harness purposes.

BY MISTAKE A WRONG CUT WAS INSERTED IN STEWART-NELSON'S ADVERTISEMENT OF NEW ECLIPSE PLOW, PAGE 276,

Breeder's name, post office address and class of stock kept, will be inserted under this heading at \$4.00 per line per year. Terms cash strictly in advance. No card to be less than two lines. GEORGE LITTLE, Neepawa, Man.—Shorthorn of best Scotch type. 24-4 H. C. GRAHAM, Kitscoty, Alta—Shorthorns

H. C. GRAHAM, Kitscoty, Alta.—Shorthorns— Scotch Collies and Yorkshires, for sale. 1-4-09

JAS. BRAY, Portage la Prairie. Choice Here-ford cattle and Berkshire swine for sale. 20-t

DIRECTORY

BERKSHIRES—Gold Medal Herd, Manitoba, Address J. A. McGill.

Neepawa, Manitoba, Address J. A. McGill.

JAMES A. COLVIN, Willow Dell Farm, Sedgewick, Alta., Breeder of Shorthorns and Berkshires.

JOHN GARDHOUSE & SONS, Highfield, P. O Ont.—Breeders of Scotch and Scotch-topped thorthorns, Lincoln and Leicester sheep and T. F.

W. J. TREGILLUS, Calgary, Alta. Breeder of Holstein cattle and Yorkshire swine.

HEREFORDS—At half price from Marples' famous Champion Prize Herd. Calves either sex; Heifers, Cows, Bulls. Good for both milk and beef. J. E. Marples, Poplar Park Farm, Deleau, Man. WOODMERE FARM—Clydesdales, Shorthorns and Yorkshires. Pigs at 8 weeks, f. o. b. Neepawa, \$8 apiece. S. Benson. 24-4

WALTER JAMES & SONS, Rosser, Man. Breeders of Shorthorn Cattle, Yorkshire and Berkshire Swine. At present ready for shipment several good young bulls up to twenty months and a few Yorkshire boars and sows. Write for prices.

SHETLAND PONIES and Hereford cattle, finest in Canada, also Berkshire pigs. J. E. Marples, Poplar Park Farm, Deleau, Man.

Co.,

Que.

TRADE NOTES

MADE \$100 ON \$2 INVESTMENT

and worth \$125. He was cut on wart formed on his foot. SHETLAND PONIES and Hereford cattle, finest in Canada, also Berkshire pigs. J. E. Marples, Poplar Park Farm, Deleau, Man.

Poplar Park Farm, Deleau, Man.

FEBRUARY 24TH ISSUE.

Consumption our own home. I

you know of any one suffering from Consumption, Catarrh, Bronchitis, Asthma or any throat or lung afflicted, this book will help you to a cure. Even if you are in the stage of the disease and feel no hope, this book will show you as have cured themselves after all they had tried failed, and they besir case hopeless.

ite at once to the Yonkerman Con-ion Remedy Co. 1274 Rose Street. tion Remedy Co., 1274 Rose Street, tazoo, Mich., and they will send you their Canadian Depot the book and erous supply of the New Treatment, ttely free, for they want every sufferer March 3, 1909



THAT it is your own in est to adver

your stock . keep it in mind of the b ing public. A also to adver in a paper wh subscribers just the peo that you desire get in touch w Now, we are s isfied that we bring you rest and want you write for r

The Farmer's Advocate (14-16 Princess St., Wi

cards, etc.

You cannot possil

a better Cocoa

delicious drink and a food. Fragrant, nut economical. This exce maintains the system health, and enables i

winter's extreme

We Are Pri

in $\frac{1}{4}$ -lb. and $\frac{1}{3}$ -lb

OF STOCK LETTERHEA LOPES, SERVICE BOOKS

AND FOLDERS; IN FAC THING REQUIRED AT DATE STOCK FARM.

Send Your Orders

Farmer's Advocate ceived instructions from

Banting I will sell by

IC AUCTION

s farm at Banting Siding, 2-8-17

DAY, MARCH 16 1909

orthorn females, 30 ion, rising 2, Barron Portage La Prairie 6977], 1 grade filly ade fillies, Fly and

g outfit, hay loader.

iting is confining his Lunch at 11 a.m. over that amount erest at 8 per cent on amounts entitled Wawanesa. Parties e large posters and

C. NORRIS, Auctioneer.

J. WIGLE

Breeders of

Horses

AF FARM e, Ont.

Barn, Calgary, Alconsignment connd mares at their Park, Calgary.

Calgary

CE A WRONG CUT ED IN STEWART-OVERTISEMENT OF E PLOW, PAGE 276, 4TH ISSUE.

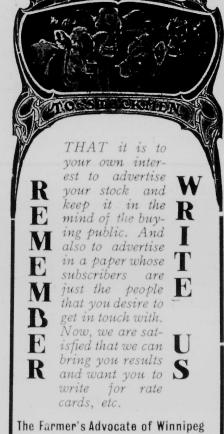
umption BOOK

book tells in n, simple lan-ge how Consump-i can be cured in

tion can be cured in your own home. If you know of any one suffering from Consumption, Catarrh. Bronchitis, Asthma any throat or lung libe, or are yourself is book will help you Even if you are in the the disease and feel s book will show you d themselves after all ed failed, and they beliess.

the Vonkerman Con-Co. 1274 Rose Street, and they will send you a Depot the book and of the New Treatment, hey want every sufferer all cure before it is too March 3, 1909

The Best Thing in the Home -except the baby.
"BABY'S OWN" is the nicest, purest and safest soap Baby—Best for You. Albert Soaps, Ltd.



You cannot possibly have

14-16 Princess St., Winnipeg

A delicious drink and a sustaining food. Fragrant, nutritious and economical. This excellent Cocoa maintains the system in robust health, and enables it to resist winter's extreme cold.

We Are Printers

in \(\frac{1}{4}\)-lb. and \(\frac{1}{2}\)-lb Tins.

LOPES, SERVICE BOOKS POSTERS AND FOLDERS; IN FACT, EVERY-THING REQUIRED AT AN UP-TO-DATE STOCK FARM.

Send Your Orders to

Farmer's Advocate winnipeg, MAN.

The general statement of the secretary, W. G. Pettit, of Freeman,

The Frost Wire Fence Company of Hamilton, Ont., are always doing something unique in their advertising. Their newest big advertising proposition is a decidedly enterprising scheme for securing the hearty cooperation of their agents in thoroughly canvassing their fields for every possible user of wire fence and They offer the ten dealers who best fulfil the conditions of this scheme or contest the alluring prospect of a thirty days' sight-seeing trip to California next fall, visiting intermediate points of interest, with all expenses paid from the time these ten fortunate men leave their homes until they return.

Then fence-buying public do not, directly or indirectly, contribute a cent towards the expense of this California trip. Instead of charging increased prices for Frost products, to provide for the expense of the trip, the Frost Company have reduced their prices. They figure the immensely increased business that duced their prices. will result from lowered prices, and the dealers' extra efforts will more than take care of the total expenditure for the trip.

The Frost Company have prepared a neat folder outlining the California trip and describing the several points interest that will be seen. folder and complete details of the contest, which continues until October 31st, 1909, will, on request, be mailed to all Frost agents and others who think they would like to join the Frost Agency Staff join the Frost Agency Staff.

A 10 YEAR ROOFING GUARANTEE

In the advertising columns of this paper the United Roofing and Manufacturing Co. are offering to every purchaser of 3-ply Congo roofing a National Surety Co. guarantee bond, which covers a period of 10 years. This company is one of the largest surety companies in the world (capital and assets of about \$2,000,000), and when they back a proposition there must be a great deal in it or they would not have risked their reputation on something about which there could be any question.

The Congo people are desirous of making this roofing the most used in the world, and with their usual foresight hit upon this excellent plan of giving the buyer satisfaction as well as increasing their sales. The bond s a plain statement of what they can and will do, and offers such protec-tion that no prospective buyer can afford to overlook. This bond means protection to you.

It isn't necessary to buy the roofing to learn the contents of the bond—which is another pleasant feature. The United Roofing & Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa., will be glad to send you information regarding same, and sample free, or write to either of the following addresses Miller-Morse Hardware Co., Winnipeg; E. G. Prior & Co., Victoria.

GOSSIP

DOMINION SHORTHORN BREEDERS

A considerable decrease in membership was shown by the report of the Dominion Shorthorn Breeders' Assoiation at their annual meeting Toronto on the 2nd inst. The figures for the past few years are: 1905, 2,538; 1906, 2,018; 1907, 2,052; 1908, 1,512. A regretable feature is that 882 old members have not renewed their membership. of funds resulted in curtailing the grants to the various fairs and exhibitions throughout the Dominion.

A lively discussion developed over the question of having some assurance of a suitable building for the purpose of holding shows and conventions in the interests of live stock. It was agreed unanimously that the most desirable plan was to 14-16 Princess approach the Ontario Legislature re-

FREE TRIP TO CALIFORNIA



Bruce's Giant White Feeding Beet

Leaders at all tests at the Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, since their introduction.

These grand Feeding Beets introduced by us in 1900 combine the fine rich qualities of the sugar beet with the long keeping large size and heavy cropping qualities of the mangel. The roots are clean and tops small, white flesh, solid, tender and very sweet, and on account of the bigger part of length growing out of the ground they are easily harvested. They will outyield all the other kinds for Sugar Beets and Mangels. The roots are the largest, handsomest, most uniform and cleanest of all Sugar Beets, and this, combined with their great richness and easy harvesting quality makes them the "beau ideal" of a root for the farm. To show what a grand root we have and how it is capturing the trade, we give our sales—1900, 43 lbs.; 1902, 1950 lbs.; 1905, 4327 lbs.; 1907, 9800 lbs.; 1908, 15, 122 lbs. We offer in two colors, white and rose, each 1 lb. 10c. 1 lb. 15c., 1 lb. 25c., 4 lbs. 90c. Postage extra 5c. lb. to Canada and 16c. lb. to Newfoundland and United States. FREE—Our illustrated 100-page Catalogue of Vegetable, Farm and Flower Seeds, Bulbs, Plants, Implements, Poultry Supplies, etc.—Send for it.

JOHN A. BRUCE & CO. SEED MERCHANTS Hamilton, Ont.

CREATEST OAT

EARTH

Garton's Regenerated Abundance (1909 Stock)

by Western Farmers **ENDORSED**

HEAVY YIELDERS

Regenerated Abundance yielded over 100 bushels per acre and were two weeks earlier than other oats in same field.

THOS. SANDERSON Kinistino, Sask

Regenerated Abundance threshed out over 100 bushels per acre, have sold all for seed. Increase my 30 bushel order to 200 bushels for March delivery.

GALLOWAY BROS., Lajord, Sask.

Your Regenerated Abundance yielded bushels per acre, my ordinary oats went 40. JOS. SMITH, Penhold, Alta.

EARLY RIPENING

more than my ordinary oats.
FRED WYSS, Calmer, Alta.

Regenerated Abundance sowed 14th May were ripe before ordinary oats sowed 15th April and yielded 30 bushels per

W. L. CENTRE, Innisfail, Alta.

Regenerated Abundance sown same day as Banner,ripened fully seven days earlier, quite valuable for earliness and large

gram.
THOS. SALES,Pres. Agricultural Society
Langham, Sask.

RUST RESISTERS

Regenerated Abundance yielded 85 bushels per acre, free from Rust. Banner, 14 days later, badly attacked with rust yielded only 30 bushels per acre. C. C. CASTLE, Winnipeg, Man.

NOTE. AS WE CONTROL THE ENTIRE STOCK OF THE ABOVE OATS THEY CANNOT BE PURCHASED FROM OTHER SEED HOUSES. THE ALBERTA GOVERNMENT, AT RECENT SEED FAIRS, WERE SELLING A STOCK OF THESE REGENERATED OATS, WHICH THEY OBTAINED DIRECT FROM US AT A REDUCED PRICE FOR A LARGE QUANTITY, BUT THEIR STOCK BEING ALL SOLD THESE WONDERFUL OATS CAN NOW ONLY BE PURCHASED DIRECT FROM US AT CATALOG PRICES. THEY ARE SHIPPED IN ORIGINAL TWO BUSHEL SEALED BAGS AS RECEIVED FROM THE RAISERS, GARTON BROS. ANY NOT SO SEALED ARE SPURIOUS.

THE SEED WE SHIP IS GUARANTEED ABSOLUTELY FREE FROM WILD OATS OR WEED SEEDS AND WEIGHS FROM 48 TO 52 LBS. PER MEASURED BUSHEL WITH AN AVERAGE GERMINATION OF 98%

MRY WRITE FOR CATALOG F. DESCRIBING HOW THESE OATS ARE BRED. IT

The Carton Pedigree Seed Co. 258-260 Portage Ave., Winnipeg

No. 1 Wheat Land **\$9**00

per acre

Five year terms to land owners

320 or 640 acre blocks. Choice of location ALBERTA OR SASKATCHEWAN

MADDEN, Dept. B

428 Traders Bank, Toronto, Can.

FromFood

But it must be well digested.

The power to think well, work well, sleep well, and enjoy life depends mainly upon the abinty of your digestive organs to extract strength and nourishment from food. When digestion fails, as in dyspepsia and indigestion, the body is starved, no matter how much food is eaten. It also becomes poisoned. Food remaining in the stomach ferments, producing poisonous gases, which, being absorbed into the blood, shatter the nerves, dull the brain, create disease, and give rise to headaches, languor, loss of appetite, palpitation, flatulence, and other disorders of the blood and nerves.

When the stomach, liver and kidneys fail to perform their functions perfectly, there is no remedy that will so soon restore them to health and vigour as

Mrs. Peter Brennan, Peterville, P.E.I., writing on August 16th., 1908, says :red from stomach malady and headaches for nearly three years. We tried numerous remedies but nothing seemed to do her any good until we give her a fair trial of Mother Seigel's Syrup. She has now taken the contents of two bottles and to-day she is in perfect health.

Price 60 cents a bottle. Sold everywhere.

A. J. White & Co., Ltd., Montreal,

A Woman's Sympathy

Are you discouraged? Is your doctor's bill a heavy financial load? Is your pain a heavy physical burden? I know what these mean to delicate women—I have been discouraged, too; but learned how to cure myself. I want to relieve your burdens. Why not end the pain and stop the doctor's bill? I can do this for you and will if you will assist me.

All you need do is to write for a free box of the remedy (Orange Lily) which has been placed in my hands to be given away. Perhaps this one box will cure you—it has done so for others. If yo, I shall be happy and you will be cured for 2c. (the cost of a postage stamp). Your letters held confidentially. Write to-day for my free treatment. MRS. F. E. CURRAH, Windsor, Ont

When answering advertisements mention the Farmer's Advocate



Fits For proof that Fits can be cured write to Cured Mr. Wm. Stinson, 134 Tyndall Ave., Toronto.

for pamphlet giving full particulars of horn breeders should have a home

showed that during 1908 there had been 7,038 registrations, 2,272 transfers, 480 duplicate and new certificates, and 1,512 membership fees re-ceived. The cash balance on hand is \$3,040.40, against \$7,005.86 a year

In referring to the status of the Shorthorn cattle business and the outlook for 1909, the president, A. W. Smith, of Maple Lodge, regretted the decrease in membership, and the consequent decrease in funds, and egistrations. While this condition of affairs was not desirable, it, was to be hoped that good would result. The apparent depression would mean that many inferior animals would be old for beef that otherwise would be old as breeding stock.

Communications requesting grants for exhibitions were read, showing an increased demand on the generosity of the association. The president pointed out that the funds were considerably less than for several years, and that for this reason the executive recommended smaller distributions his year than had been granted during recent years. It was suggested that \$3,000 be the total sum granted for fairs and exhibitions in 1909. This sum was distributed among the Provinces as follows: Ontario \$1,600; Manitoba, \$600; Saskatche Mother Seigel's Syrup. As a digestive tonic and stomachic remedy it has no equal. This is the testimony of thousands. tive is empowered to distribute the Ontario donations as seems best. In Our little daughter, Annie May, suffe- Manitoba, Brandon and Winnipeg get \$300 each; Rogina gets the \$300 given to Saskatchewan; and Calgary is entitled to the same amount. Sherbrooke Fair gets Quebec's allowance Victoria receives the British Columbia share; while the \$50 grant to the Maritime Provinces is to be credited to the exhibition making the largest grant for Shorthorns. every case, the stipulations are that the money is not to be paid until the directors are satisfied that the winning animals were recorded in the herd books prior to the show, that they are the property of the exhibi-tor, and that the exhibition associaon shall grant a sum at least equal the donation from this association. This arrangement leaves no response to the request from Portage la Prairie, Man., and no grant to the vinter fairs in Saskatchewan and

The problem of providing a suitable rena for a Canadian show of cattle winter was introduced by Robt. Miller, who presented a resolution suggesting that this association approach the Ontario Legislature with a view to getting a grant for

the erection of a suitable building.

A proposition from A. Dods, manager of the Union Stock Yards, West Toronto, was explained by R. E. Gunn, of Beaverton. This scheme was that Canadian breeders, to the number of at least 100, subscribe \$100 each to become life members and show that they would support an annual show and sale. If such were lone by the breeders, the Stock ards Company would provide the ouilding and do everything possible accommodate the breeders and orther the live stock industry. Much moved an amendment that mmittee be appointed to confer with the Stock Yards Company and collect the subscriptions, and ascertain whether or not satisfactory plans could be made. In support of the resolution, Mr. Miller said that f the Government granted the neceswould have charge. W. H. Gibson said the question of railway convenience would need to be considered carefully. Jas. Russell, of Rich-mond Hill, claimed that this associapany. His opinion was that the breeders should remain in control. He would back any move to go to simple home treatment. 20 years' suc- was the opinion of John Gardhouse over 1000 testimonials in one year but as to the best plan, he was not Sole Proprietors-Trench's Remedies Ltd., Dublin yet sufficiently informed to speak Cover Your **Barn**

With



Brantford Roofino

0ur Big Practical Roofing Book Is FREE

THERE are so many mediocre roofings on the market that great caution is required in the selection of the material with which to cover the barn this fall.

The first wise move will be to send for our Roofing Book and Samples. Read the book thoroughly. Become posted on some facts that are new to you but nevertheless important if you would avoid costly mistakes. Test the samples for toughness and elasticity—nothing equal to them in a smooth-surface roofing. Gas, vapor, acid, frost and wind-proof—impervious to moisture. If you'll compare Brantford Roofing with others, we know which

Brantford Roofing Company, Limited

Brantford, Canada.

WINNIPEG AGENTS General Supply Company of Canada, 147, Bannatyne St. VANCOUVER AGENTS Fleck Bros., Ltd., Imperial Building, Seymour St

WHEN ANSWERING ADVERTISEMENTS PLEASE MENTION THE ADVOCATE



The Acme

(Capacity 100 bush per hour.)

IT DOES A PER-FECT JOB.

Thousands now in Use

and sold by Dealers in EVERY WEST-ERN TOWN.

WE ALSO MANUFACTURE

Gasoline Engines, Grain Grinders, Well-boring Machines, Steel Plate Hot Air Furnaces, Chemical Fire Engines, Sub-Surface Packers, Etc., Etc.

Well Equipped Machine Shop and Up-to-date Foundry in connection. Write for Catalogues.

The Brandon Machine Works Co. Ltd.

Brandon, Manitoba March 3, 1909

SPECIAL FOR

Bring us in 20 bush more and we will make i two kinds of flour and bran also.

Only costs you 15 ce We sell flour at a very 1

All orders will be pro BERCHAP

272 Selkirk Ave.

35 Cents wi The Doctor

If you have a cold do day to day till it get —it may not do so-are it will get worse. FIRST SYMPTOMS get Mathieu's Syrup of Liver Oil. Begin using it at once

not need a doctor. I it till the last sign of vanished and you w able to resist another Large bottle 35 cts. fre

Sold by wholesale trade

Foley Bros, Lar

Wholesale Grocers and Edmonton Winnipeg



Well Drilling We are head quarters f making Machinery and ca of any house in the West.

Ontario Wind Engine & WINNIPEG, MAN

slow poisoning, would h after day, for twenty

Are You

Nowadays all women must be come skinny, however. You

One is very hard work; the chin untouched. What you

75 cents only, will produce re they cause no wrinkles or sto the taker. In short, they are druggist is of the better kind ! If not, write the licensees, T

roofings on the required in the ich to cover the

uportant if you would s for toughness and surface roofing. Gas, ous to moisture. If ters, we know which

, Limited

Bannatyne St. ig. Seymour St

THE ADVOCATE

Acme

ty 100 - bush. er hour.)

ES A PER-CT JOB.

sands now n Use

ld by Dealers ERY WEST-TOWN.

chines, Steel Sub-Surface

Foundry in

o. Ltd.

SPECIAL FOR FARMERS

March 3, 1909

Bring us in 20 bushels of wheat or

We sell flour at a very low price.

All orders will be promptly attended

BERCHANSKY Winnipeg. 272 Selkirk Ave.

35 Cents will Keep The Doctor Away

If you have a cold don't wait from day to day till it gets better itself it may not do so-the chances are it will get worse. At the very first symptoms get a bottle, of Mathieu's Syrup of Tar and Cod Liver Oil

Begin using it at once and you will not need a doctor. Keep on using it till the last sign of the cold has vanished and you will be better able to resist another one. Large bottle 35 cts. from all dealers.

Sold by wholesale trade everywhere Distributors for Western Canada

Foley Bros, Larson & Co. Wholesale Grocers and Confectioners



Well Drilling Machinery

We are head quarters for all kinds of Well-making Machinery and carry the largest stock of any house in the West.

Ontario Wind Engine & Pump Co. Ltd. WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

will bring some results, but not easily nor soon. F. L. Fuller; Fredericton, N. B., One is very hard work; the other is torture.

Besides, neither can be depended on to cause lottetown, P. E. I., C. C. Gardiner

lets. Inexpensive because one large case, costing 75 cents only, will produce results; safe because they cause no wrinkles or stomach trouble, but Tather improve the health and complexion, if anything; and simple, because they do all the work without asking thought or effort on the part of the taker. In short, they are the ANSWER if you are fat and wish to be thinner. If your the Dominion Cattle Breeders' Asso-

definitely on the question. Peter White favored remaining free from Government aid. The Union Stock Yards, however, had proposed their more and we will make from your wheat two kinds of flour and you get your subscriptions. Scheme a year ago, and little had been done to secure the necessary subscriptions. The natural conclusion was that this proposition was not received with favor, and he was Only costs you 15 cents per bushel. inclined to favor Mr. Miller's resolution. The lack of a proper winter fair, it was ciaimed by W. G. Pettit, was a serious drawback to Canadian breeders, and he wanted a large central home for shows and annual meet-Mr. Miller's proposition seem-

Wm. Smith, of Columbus, president of the Clydesdale Horse Breeders' Association, favored the erection of a suitable building for winter fair purposes by the Government. In the past, Ontario's farmers had not receiped their share of public funds. Government grounds, centrally situ-ated within the limits of the city of Toronto, should have been left for such purpose. For the present, it was not essential that the location should should receive serious consideration. The main factor was to take a definite step in demanding a home for Canadian breeders. The amendment was withdrawn, a standing vote endorsed Mr. Miller's proposition to approach the Government. The committee named to take action comprises Capt. T. E. Robson, A. W. Smith, Wm. Smith, Wm. Dryden, Peter White, Robt. Miller, and W. G. Pettitt.

A resolution from Peter White asked that the executive urge the live stock commissioner to approach the railway companies with a view to getting lower rates on full cars of pure-bred stock. It was pointed out that lower rates prevailed for part cars than for full cars. The resolution carried.

The question of railway transportation for Western delegates to this meeting war brought up by A. W. Caswell, of Saskatoon, Sask., who pointed out that representatives from the West were not allowed the privileges accorded those who attended from Ontario points. A. Graham, of Pomeroy, Man., and J. G. Barron, of Carberry, Man., were appointed to confer with the railway authorities in the West and try to make satisfactory arrangements for the fu-

The election of officers resulted as The mediaeval Italians, who delighted ed in practicing the subtlest forms of slow poisoning, would have liked noth-like the state of the subtlest forms of Are You Fat?

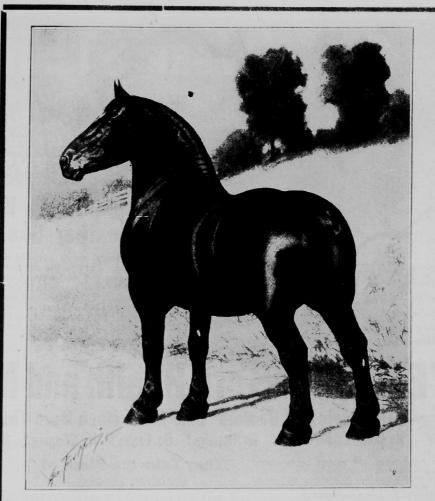
You know you cannot stay fat, don't you? That is, you cannot be fat and be in style. The day when a fat woman was tolerated is passed. Nowadays all women must be in proportion or be ridiculous. This does not mean you should become skinny, however. You should not get below the hard flesh line. All you ought to lose is the bulky fat. That done you will find yourself to be a well formed and therefore handsome.

Talbot, Lacombe, Alta.; J. T. Gibson, Denfield, Ont.; Jas. Leask, Greenbank, Ont.; John Davidson, of Ashburn, Ont.; John Gardhouse, Weston, Ont.; W. A. Dryden, Brooklin, Ont.; Thos. Russell, Exeter, Ont.; F. W. Brown, Portage la Prairie, Man.; James Snell, Clinton, Ont.; Wm. Smith, Columbus, Ont.; J. F. Mitchell, Burlington, Ont.; J. G. Barron, Carberry, Man.; Jos. Washington, Ninga, Man.; and John Isaac, of Markham, Ont.

Delegates to exhibitions were selected as follows: Toronto, W. G. Pettit and Robt. Miller; London, J.

Pettit and Robt. Miller; London, T. Gibson and C. M. Simmons Now, how can this be done? By exercising and dieting? Yes, and no. These two means Halifax, N. S. H. S. Kennedy and Besides, neither can be depended on to cause a uniform reduction. They may take off a fleshy shoulder, for example, and leave the double chin untouched. What you need, you see, is something pleasant to take that without injury to your health will take the fat off uniformly and quickly, say at the rate of a pound a day or so, until it is all gone where you want it to go.

For this purpose nothing is less expensive, safer or simpler than Marmola Prescription Tablets. Inexpensive because one large case costing. druggist is of the better kind he will have them. Ciation. Delegates to the National If not, write the licensees, The Marmola Company, Detroit, Mich. Record Board are Robt. Miller, Harry Smith, A. W. Smith, Peter



GUDET 57609 (71210), Two-year-old, Weight 1900 lbs.

The above is typical of what you will find at Rosedale Farm. My drafters excel in weight, size, finish and bone. New importation just arrived Jan. 11 direct from France. Also have some Canadian-bred two-year-old stallions. Always have work horses for-

R. W. Bradshaw

Rosedale Farm, Magrath, Alta.

Breeder and Importer of Percherons

IMPORTANT

NOTICE OF SALE

The Whitewood Horse Sales Association will offer for Sale upwards of

ONE HUNDRED VALUABLE

FARM HORSES

In the Town of Whitewood, Sask., on the 30th and 31st of March, 1909

The animals have all been bred in the District and are consequently fully acclimatized, they are all well broken and suitable for any class of farm work, a large percentage are brood mares. This is a great opportunity to secure horses that are in every respect suitable for the Western Provinces, and at a reasonably low price. Any information regarding the Sale will be promptly given on application.

J, G. CUNNING President A. B. GILLIS Secretary

WHITEWOOD, SASK.

Our

1909

Model

weather, and is a ver

The Symptoms a the chest, sharp pain breathing, and a secre at first white, but la yellowish color. Negle

Cure it at once

Mrs. D. D. Mille writes : " My husband Wood's Norway Pine girl who had Bronchi badly you could hear I the other, but it wa could see the effect yo her. That was last wi Toronto.

"She had a bad cold stead of getting ano Wood's Norway Pine ? made receipt which I but found that her col Wood's,' and says he v

The price of Dr. V Syrup is 25 cents per in a yellow wrapper, trade mark, so, be sur the many substitutes of

When answering

WAN

ate lowest price. If you wan any locality, write us, stating y, and we will send



my Mild Combination

Write for my new be Cure," which is sent FRE 125-page book of testing proof get these books. you should do.

DR. JOHNSON I 1233 GRAND AVENUE KI

Absolute Protection Against

Colds, Riceumatism, Stiffness, Discomfort No More Blistered. Aching Feet GOOD-BYE to CORNS and BUNIONS!

Three to Six Times More Wear Than the Best Leather Shoes You Can Buy! These wonderful shoes actually save at least \$5 to \$10 of your shoe money

every year. They're the strongest work shoes in existence. If you wear Steel Shoes you will never suffer from sore, blistered, aching, feverish

FREE Write for book, "The Sole of Steel" or order a pair of

Steel Shoes on blank below.

feet. Nor will you catch cold or get rheumatism or stiff joints. For these comfortable, steel-bottomed shoes with waterproof leather uppers keep your feet so warm and dry that you can work in the worst kind of weather without danger of "catching cold." You can work, dry shod, in soft mud or wade in water, for they are as waterproof as rubber boots. But, unlike rubber boots, Steel Shoes don't heat or sweat the feet. Nor do they get watersoaked, warped and twisted, for light, thin steel soles compel the uppers to keep their shape.

STEEL SHOES are Health and Money Savers!

The Saving in Doctors' Bills Alone Much More Than Pays for Them No Colds! No Corns! No Repairs! No Leaks! No Slipping! Just SOLID COMFORT!

Throw away your old rubber boots—your rough, hard, twisted, shapeless leather shoes—and wear Steels instead. Then you will not be troubled with sweaty, blistered, tired, aching feet or tortured by corns and bunions.

How Our 1909 Model Steel **Shoes are Made**

The soles and an inch above, all around the shoes, are stamped out of one piece of special fine, thin, seamless steel. This sole is as light as a leather sole and so much stronger that there is simply no comparison.

It gives the best foot protection of any shoe on earth. It is studded with Adjustable Steel Rivets, which give you a sure footing and save all wear on the sole. When Rivets become worn, you can replace them instantly with new steel rivets. 50 Extra Steel Rivets cost but 30 cents and will keep your shoes in repair for at least two years.

at least two years.

The uppers are made of the best quality of soft, pliable, waterproof leather that money can buy. They are double thick where riveted to the steel bottoms and reinforced at the seams.

Comfortable Hair Cushions

The thick, springy, Hair Cushions or Insoles inside the shoe absorb all the perspiration and odors. You cat, easily take out, clean and dry the Hair Cushions each night. These Cushions prevent the jars of walking and keep corns and callouses from forming.

Not only will Steel Shoes give greater foot comfort than you have ever known before, but they will pay for themselves over and over again in the saving of medicine and doctors' bills.

They Take the Place of Rubber Boots

A man who wears Steel Shoes doesn't have to own three different styles of working shoes. No arctics or felt boots necessary.
Rubber boots keep the feet hot and sweaty and make them very tender. They are positively injurious to health. Steel Shoes, with waterproof leather uppers, give you the same protection as rubber boots, without sweating your feet. One pair of Steel Shoes will outwear at least three pairs of rubber boots.

WORKINGMAN S FAVORITE

These shoes (elther the \$3.50 or the \$3.00 pair), give the best possible service for general use. We cannot recommend them too highly.

Order a Pair—Sizes 5 to 12

Money Back if Not 0. K.

Send us \$3.00 for 6-in., or \$3.50 for 9-in. pair of Steel Shoes, state size shoe you wear, and we will send you, by express, the best and most comfortable work shoes you ever slipped on your feet. You are perfectly safe in sending to a sending to the state of the state of

See How Much Cheaper Than Leather Shoes!

Made in Sizes 5 to 12-6-in., 9-in., 12-in. and 16-in. High

Our \$2.50 Steel Shoes, 6 inches high, are better than the best \$3.50 all-leather shoes. Our \$3.00 Steel Shoes, 6 inches high, of extra fine leather, are better than the best \$4.50 all-

STEEL SHOE CO., Dept. 82, TORONTO, CANADA.

STRATHCONA

W. H. BEDARD **Proprietor**

Send for Price List Strathcona

"Steels" are the Workingman's Favorite

Money Back If Not O. K.

Send us \$3.00 for 6-in., or \$3.50 for 9-in. pair of Steel Shoes, state size shoe you wear, and we will send you, by express, the best and most comfortable work shoes you ever slipped on your feet.

You are perfectly safe in sending to us for a pair of Steel Shoes, as we agree to refund your money promptly and freely if you are not satisfied when you see the shoes. The editor of this paper will tell you we are thoroughly reliable. Money cannot buy better working shoes than either the \$3.00 or \$5.30 style. You get more foot comfort and health protection, longer wear and greater satisfaction in a pair of Steel Shoes than money can buy elsewhere. So why not send for a pair today?

ORDER BLANK FOR STEEL SHOES Steel Shoe Co., Dept. 82, Toronto. Can. I enclose

n payment for_____pair Steel Shoes, size

FREE BOOK ABOUT CANCER

CANCEROL has proved its merits in the treatment of cancer. It is not in an experimental stage. Records of undisputed cures of cancer also tells the cause of cancer and instructs in drivewa the care of the patient; tells what to do in case Dr. L. T. Leach, Box 180, Indianapolis, Ind.

All Soils Look Alike To Champion Disc Drill Frost @ Wood Co. Ltd. SMITH'S FALLS, CANADA N. B.—If you buy from us you purchase from a company that is familiar

with soil conditions in every part of Canada and a company whose policy is

to give you the greatest value for your money.

White, Hon. John Dryden, J. M. Gardhouse, and W. G. Pettit. Mr. Pettit was reappointed secretary and R. S. T. Hitchman, of Ottawa, registrar.

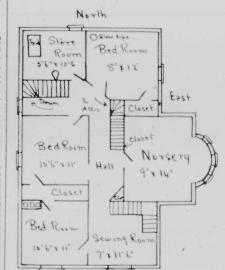
A COMMODIOUS FARM HOUSE.

EDITOR FARMER'S ADVOCATE:

Having been very much interested in the Suggestions on "House Building" which, you print in your paper each week and also having been studying upon a plan for several months, I have decided to send it to your paper for

I wish to say in explanation that this plan has been drawn to make the most comfortable, convenient and attractive little home that it is possible to make in this location. Each room is placed where it will be most used. No room is larger than would seem necessary for real comfort in using. Do not think the intention is to give the impression that this house, when constructed, will present a bold, massive appearance. To the contrary, our most earnest desire concerning it is, that it should be modest and homelike in every detail, yes, even picturesque, with bits of shrubbery growing about and a vine here and there.

Now, the foundation of this house will not come much above the ground level, wh le the ceiling at the ground floor will not be more than eight and one-half feet. That of the chamber will be eight or a trifle less. We do not believe in heating unnecessary space. If the house has good means of ventila



tion it is not necessary to have such

South

The building will face the south and the gravel drive pass the east side of the house. Therefore, we will open the front door at the southwest corner, wh le the d.n.ng-room and kitchen will in nearly every part of the body are contained face the east, thus making those rooms in Dr. Leach's new 100-page book. This book most used, convenient to the one We believe that the reception hall

Alberta, Can. of bleeding, pain, odor, etc. A valuable guide in the treatment of any case. A copy of this valuable book free to those interested. Address with a jardinere stand and jardinere with a jardinere stand and jardinere sitting before it, in which one could have a fern or palm growing, then a long dutch window along the stairway would make an inviting place to linger before entering one of the rooms. Beneath the stairs is a good place to hang wraps and keep umbrellas, rubbers,

Your architect will notice that I have placed three pillars in the dining-room. He may not agree with me at this point. My purpose in placing the two at the east end of the room, was to make some sort of division there, and still impair the light of the room. There should be slight arches at the ceiling from pillar to pillar, but no draperies. Then the bay window will be furnished with a seat supplied with plenty of washable sofa pillows. At each end of the den will be a narrow window, well up from the floor, under which will be built book shelves enclosed with glass. This, with a rug upon the oiled floor, will make a very attractive and restful place for the master of the house to spend the noon hour. The pllar at the corner of dining-room and hall is merely a matter of choice; may be placed there

March 3, 1909

Bronchitis is genera caused by exposure to

matory affection of the of the most general ca

of it is always kept in

way Pine Syrup."

mention the Farr

Can

Dryden, J. M F. Pettit. Mr Mr. ted secretary and an, of Ottawa.

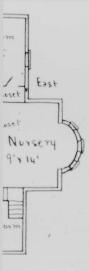
FARM HOUSE.

VOCATE:

much interested 'House Building' your paper each g been studying al months, I have your paper for

planation that this to make the most ent and attractive ossible to make in room is placed ised. No room is em necessary for . Do not think ve the impression constructed, will sive appearance. at it should be in every detail, e, with bits of bout and a vine

of this house will the ground level. ground floor will tht and one-half hamber will be ss. We do not necessary space. means of ventila



to have such

e the south and the east side we will open the uthwest corner, and kitchen will ing those rooms to the one

reception hall w at the south and jardinere hich one could the stairway place to linger of the rooms good place to brellas, rubbers,

tice that I have he dining-room. ne at this point. the two at the s to make some and still not room. There at the ceiling t no draperies ill be furnished vith plenty of At each end of window, well which will be sed with glass he oiled floor ve and restful the house to he p llar at the d hall is merely e placed there

BRONCHITIS

March 3, 1909

weather, and is a very dangerous inflammatory affection of the bronchial tubes.

the chest, sharp pains and a difficulty in breathing, and a secretion of thick phlegm, at first white, but later of a greenish or of the most general causes of Consumption.

Cure it at once by the use of

Mrs. D. D. Miller, Allandale, Ont., writes: "My husband got a bottle of Dr. Wood's Norway Pine Syrup for my little girl who had Bronchitis. She wheezed so badly you could hear her from one room to the other, but it was not long until we ould see the effect your medicine had on her. That was last winter when we lived in Toronto.

"She had a bad cold this winter, but instead of getting another bottle of Dr. Wood's Norway Pine Syrup, I tried a home made receipt which I got from a neighbor but found that her cold lasted about twice wood's,' and says he will see that a bottle of it is always kept in the house."

The price of Dr. Wood's Norway Pine Syrup is 25 cents per bottle. It is put up in a yellow wrapper, three pine trees the trade mark, so, be sure and accept none of the many substitutes of the original "Norway Pine Syrup."

SEND FOR FREE COPIES, COPPER CURB AND MINING OUTLOOK SPECIAL REPORTS, 500 TO 10,000 WORDS ON ANY MINING PROPERTY. NO CHARGE WHAT-EVER. 72 TRINITY PLACE, N.

When answering advertisements mention the Farmer's Advocate

WANTED-If you want to sell property which you own in the U. S. or Can-FARM town property ada, such as a FARM or a business, write us at once for our new successful plan of selling direct, without commission. Give full description of property and state lowest price. If you want to buy property of any kind in any locality, write us, stating what and where you wish to buy, and we will send you FREE our magazine of choice bargains for sale direct by the owner with no commission added. BUY American Investment Association A SELL



Can Be CURED

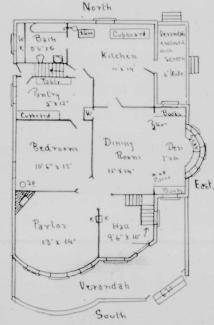
Cancer in Kansas City. my Mild Combination Treatment saved their lives.

Write for my new book, "Cancer and Its Cure," which is sent FREE together with large 125-page book of testimonials. If you want proof get these books. They tell you just what you should do.

OR JOHNSON REMEDY CO. 1233 GRAND AVENUE KANSAS CITY, MO.

A bed-room on the ground floor, to me, seems a necessity, and especially so at times of sickness. The bathroom is placed on this floor for similar reasons as well as for the comfort of the hired help. In the bathroom we will have a Bronchitis is generally the result of a cold wardrobe built with high cupboards at caused by exposure to wet and inclement each end of window, and drawers beneath window in such a way as to form a good seat. Hot and cold water will be supplied from a tank upstairs in such The Symptoms are tightness across a way as to be heated in tank by range or used cold.

The pantry is on this side, as it can be reached by means of waiter from the at first white, but later of a greenish or yellowish color. Neglected Bronchitis is one waiter will slide either up or down the wall), and will also be in direct communication with cellar. Our outside cellar door will open on a level with the ground, and is here because the garden lies west of the building site.



On the se % # floor there are plenty of closets, and a linen press in the hall. Some may ask why I have the one large closet in the place of making two. Well I have little folks and like some direct way of passing from one room to the other in case of disturbance in the night An open register through the floor of nursery to the dining-room will make any easy way to learn their wants through the day.

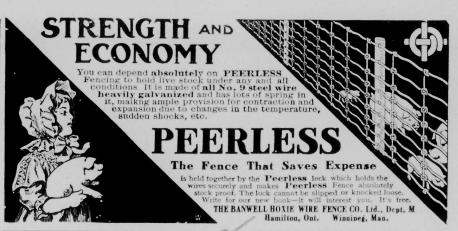
Then for the sake of convenience I would have a commode in the storeroom which would be connected with the pipe of the one in the bath-room. Our tank here will get its supply of water from the eaves and have an overflow pipe to the cistern.

This plan is almost entirely original, but any one wishing to ask any question will be gladly answered if they address them to "IVY COTTAGE."

Hartney, Man.

COST OF GROWING WHEAT

One bushel of wheat takes out of the soil nitrogen, phosphoric acid and potash, that, at current prices for com-mercial fertilizer, has a retail value of 45½ cents. Of this total the grain abs 27 cents, and the straw the re mainder. Twenty-nine cents worth of nitrogen goes from the field with every bushel of grain that is carried to the machine. Every bushel carries away and charges against the farmer, 7 cents worth of phosphoric acid and about 9 cents worth of potash. A 20-bushel crop removes \$9.10 worth of soil fertility from the field, of which the miller finally gets \$5.47, and the straw-pile \$3.63. A quarter section of 20-bushel wheat takes away from the farm forever, in the grain that is delivered at the elevator \$875 worth of prepared plant food, corsisting very largely of that most elusiv of all feeds—nitrogen. And the farme who, to get rid of the labor of returnin the plant, burns his straw-piles, is, fo ing money to the amount of over \$400. Add to this the 45½ cents per bushel ducing a bushel of wheat, and the total looks very much like a new, crisp dollar bill.—H. J. H. in Farm Stock and



Trinidad Lake Asphalt

—the time-tested weather-resister used on streets and roofs for over a quarter of a century-is the stuff that makes

Genasco Ready Roofing

Genasco is the stuff that makes your roof proof against leaks and repairs. There is no mystery about what it is made of. You know Trinidad Lake Asphalt—and you know it makes roofing that lasts.

Write for samples and the Good Roof Guide Book. Mineral and smooth surface. Ask your dealer for Genasco. Insist on the roofing with the hemisphere trade-mark, and the thirty-two-million-dollar guarantee

THE BARBER ASPHALT PAVING COMPANY



Largest producers of asphalt and largest manufacturers of ready roofing in the world.

PHILADELPHIA

New York San Francisco Chicago

SAMPLES AND PRICES OF GENASCO READY ROOFING

TO BE HAD BY APPLYING TO THE J. H. ASHDOWN Co. Ltd., Winnipeg CRANE Co., Vancouver, B. C. SOLE DISTRIBUTING AGENTS

Please Mention the Advocate when answering advertisements



Does six men's work quicker, better, and far cheaper than old-style back-breaking gardening methods. Saves seed and insures a bigger, better yield.

Be modern. Use Planet Jr. Seeders, cultivators and wheelhoes, because they are made by a practical farmer and manufacturer who knows what is needed to lighten your labor.

facturer who knows what is needed to lighten your labor.

No. 6. The newest Planet Jr. Combination Hill and Drill'
Seeder, Wheel Hoe, Cultivator and Plow. Opens the furrow, sows
any kind of garden seed accurately in drills or hills, covers, rolls
down and marks out the next row—all at one operation. Also a
rfect Wheel-Hoe, Cultivator and Plow.

12 Double-wheel Hoe has adjustable wheels so that it works
ween rows—insures close work and does away with hand-weeding.
for every farm and garden use—45 kinds in all. Our 1909 free

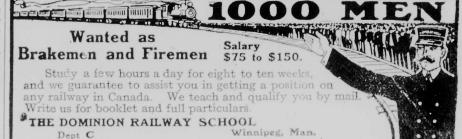
equally well astride or between rows—insures close work and d There's a Planet Jr. for every farm and garden use—45 illustrated catalogue describes them fully. Write for it today. S. L. Allen & Co., Box 1109E, Philadelphia, Pa.

Write for the name of our nearest agency.

A. E. MCKENZIE CO., LTD. BRANDON, MAN.

Western Canada's greatest Seed House

Agents for

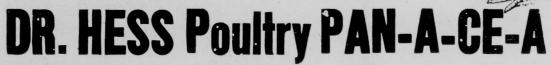




If not, there's a pin loose in your system. Hens can't help laying if they're given half a chance, it's their nature. Depend on it, you are not living up to your partnership obligations if the egg basket isn't full.

Hen nature—the organs of digestion and assimilation—need help if production is to be kept at high-water mark. A hen can't be confined—denied what she would get by free foraging—and still retain health. Your part is to supply what she lacks by aiding digestion. Dotthat and your ration will yield the greatest possible amount of nutrition, every element needed will be supplied and your hens will lay.

This is "The Dr. Hess Idea." Long experience as a poultry man led him to believe that the unnatural condition of the domestic fowl could be changed so far as results are concerned—by a suitable tonic, and



It is composed of most helpful ingredients—bitter tonic principles, iron for the blood and the necessary nitrates to keep the system free of harmful, poisonous matter. Dr. Hess (M. D., D. V. S.) guarantees this prescription. If you use it as directed and do not get more eggs, your money will be refunded. It fats a market bird in the shortest time; carries fowls safely through moulting, helps chicks to early maturity and cures gapes, cholera, roup, etc. All poultry men endorse Dr. Hess Poultry Pan-a-ce-a. A penny's morth a day is enough for as fowls.

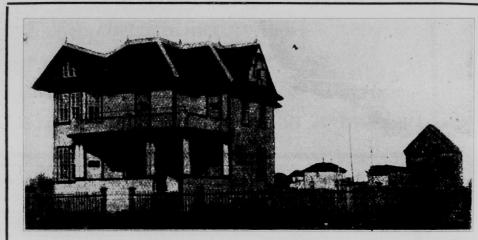
1½ lbs. 35c; 5 lbs. 85c; 12 lbs. \$1.75; 25 lb. pail \$3.50. Duty paid. Dr. HESS & CLARK, Ashland, Ohio, U. S. A. Send 2c for Dr. Hess 48 page poultry book free.

DP HESS STOCK FOOD

DE HESS STOCK FOOD It is "The Dr. Hess Idea" that digestion in animals can be improved. That is, the greater part of food can be made to assimilate and so form good flesh on the fatting steer or rich milk in the cow. Dr. Hess Stock Food, formulated by Dr. Hess (M. D., D. V. S.), acts so positively upon the digestion that this end is brought about. It lessens the time required to fit a steer for market or to fat a nog, and it positively increases milk production, besides relieving minor stock ailments. It is endorsed by such leading medical men positively increases milk production, besides relieving minor stock ailmer as Quitman, Winslow and Finlay Dun. **Sold on a written guarantee.**

100 lbs. \$7.00; 25 lb. pail \$2.00. Smaller quantities at a slight advance. Duty paid. Send 2 cents for Dr. Hess Stock Book, Free.

INSTANT LOUSE KILLER KILLS LICE



MR. FARMER---

Exchange your farm land for this fine City Home. Ten-roomed. fully modern house, electric light, hot air heating, hot water nections, cistern, splendidly fin-ished throughout, built two years. Centrally located, two minutes from car line. Corner lot 63x120 ft., fenced, stable, carriage sheds,

Have you improved farm land to exchange?—your chance to retire and get income property.

LAWRENCE, ROGERS REALTY 258 Portage Ave., Winnipeg

A \$5,000 DAN PATCH STALLION FREE

This New Picture of DAN PATCH 1:55 in Six Brilliant Colors MAILED FREE



This new picture of Dan Patch 1:55, is the Finest I have ever gotten out for framing. It is printed in six brilliant colors and is free of advertising. It gives his age and a list of all the fast miles paced by Dan. Being made from a "Speed Photograph" it shows Dan as lifelike as if you stood on the track and saw him in one of his marvelous and thrilling speed exhibitions, You ought to have a fine picture of the King of all Harness Horse Creation and the Fastest Harness Horse the world has ever seen. I will mail you one of these Large, Beautiful, Colored Pictures of Dan Patch 1:55 free With Postage Prepaid and full particulars concerning my plan of Giving Away a \$5,000.00 Dan Patch stallion if you will simply write me.

A \$5,000 DAN PATCH STALLION FREE

An Absolutely Free Hair Counting Contest Without Money or Purchase Consideration And Open To Any Farmer, Stockman or Poultry Breeder. Can you count the number of hairs drawn in a picture of "Forest Patch," sired by Dan Patch, dam by Monaco by Belmont. Write for one of the Above Dan Patch Pictures. I will also mail you a photo engraying of "Forest Patch," the fine Registered Stallion to be given away and ALSO Drawing showing hairs to be counted and also stating easy conditions. Every stock owner will want to count the hairs on this Splendid \$5,000,00 Dan Patch Stallion because it meads a small fortune free for someone. We paid \$60,000 for Dan Patch and have been offered \$180,000. We would have lost money if we had sold Dan for One Million Dollars.

**Toron to \$50,000 as a great stock horse for any community because he will make a 12001b, stallion with great style and beautiful conformation.

E. B. SAVAGE, Toron to, Canada,
International Stock Food Co.

Mail this Free Coupon To-Day to E. B. SAVAGE, Toronto, Can.

CUT OFF HERE E. B. Savage, International Stock Food Co., Toronto, Willyou please mail me Postage Paid one of the Beautiful Six Color Pictures of Dan Patch 1:55, the World's Champion Harness Horse, described above, and also full particulars of your plan of Giving Away a \$5 000.00 Dan Patch Stallion, I have filled out the coupon, giving the number of live stock I own, and my name and address.

Questions & Answers

and address

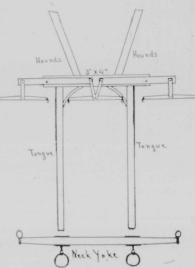
A DRY DRESSING WANTED FOR LICE ON COLTS

Could you publish a recipe that would be in the form of a powder fer the killing of lice on colts? I do not want to use any of the dip preparations on account of having to wet them, and they are so liable to take cold, owing to the sudden changes in the weather, as they are all running out in a yard with a shed attached.

Ans.-We do not know of powder or dry dressing that would be effectual in destroying lice on colt. The Persian insect powder may be tried; it certainly kills these pests, but the trouble lies in the difficulty of keeping the powder on the skin. The horse has a muscle immediately beneath the skin, the function of which is to corrugate the skin and remove anything like dust, or any other offending material. This is the reason a dry dressing may not be

HITCHING THREE HORSES TO A - WAGON

Several readers have inquired lately for design of an attachment for hitchng three horses to a wagon or disc. way we know of by which three horses nay be used on a wagon. This contrivance is used in cities where three horses sometimes are hitched abreast, though one seldom sees it or any other in use on country roads. As a rule it is not practicable to drive three horses abreast on country roads. These roads usually have been beaten out for two horse teams and the third horse might It is impossible to hitch three horses to



a wagon after the manner one would attach three to a binder, that is, by fastening a bracket to one side of the pole to carry the doubletree and draw The center of draft is shifted to one side and the wagon will not run true. There will be side draft at the point of the tongue and the single horse will have to hold against the other two whose drawing simply forces the tongue to him. The design shown is hardly practicable for farm use, but it is the only device we have ever seen in use for hitching three horses abreast in wagons One sometimes see three horses abreast, the third horse drawing from the rear

AN INTERESTING CASE

Horse rising four years was in pas-ture, and probably rolled on a stone. when taken up in fall was very poor, coat rough, sweat easily. Later stood with back up and swelled in sheath and from there under belly in vein shape, and at end of swelling it broadened out. Swelling not in center of belly, but as one stands behind, swelling is to right side of belly, inside of thigh of right log swelled a soft puffy swelling. This March 3, 1909



Does perfect work Write for illustrated gers, Pickers and So THE HOOVER MFG. CO., F



Also furnished by Martin Winnipeg. The National . Winnipeg and Calgary, an Ltd., Vancouver.





Fleming's Vest Veterinary A Write us for a free c pages, covering more the erinary subjects. Durable and illustrated. FLEMING BROS



Poultr:

Having Eggs For Sa

The Farmer's A 20,000 homes See terms at hec



s & Answers

is be sure to sign your name l address

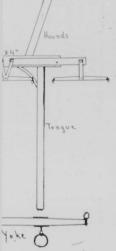
SING WANTED FOR

ublish a recipe that form of a powder fer lice on colts? use any of the dip account of having to they are so liable ing to the sudden weather, as they are in a yard with a shed

not know of ressing that would be troying lice on colt. sect powder may be aly kills these pests, lies in the difficulty powder on the skin. muscle immediately in, the function of rugate the skin and like dust, or any naterial. This is the iressing may not be

EE HORSES TO A 1GON

have inquired lately attachment for hitchto a wagon or disc. this page is the only by which three horses a wagon. This con-in cities where three are hitched abreast, n sees it or any other roads. As a rule it is drive three horses roads. These roads beaten out for two he third horse might lty in getting along hitch three horses to



to one side of the oubletree and draw of draft is shifted to wagon will not run e side draft at the and the single horse gainst the other two ly forces the tongue in shown is hardly s abreast in wagons hree horses abreast wing from the rear

TING CASE

years was in pasrolled on a stone all was very poor, at easily. Later ip and swelled in iere under belly in end of swelling it welling not in cento right side of thigh of right leg y swelling. This

POTATO DIGGER Hoover Does perfect work. Fully guaranteed Write for illustrated catalogue of Dig-

March 3, 1909

gers, Pickers and Sorters.

THE HOOVER MFG. CO., Box No. 32 , Avery, Ohio

Also furnished by Martin Bole and Wynne Co. Winnipeg. The National Drug and Chemical Co. Winnipeg and Calgary, and Henderson Bros. Co. Ltd., Vancouver.







Poultrymen

Having Eggs and Stock For Sale

The Farmer's Advocate will carry an announcement to 20,000 homes every week.



moved down leg to knee and disappeared. The swelling under belly and sheath subsided slightly, but has again come back, although not so bad. The sheath swelled more to right side than left. The horse has considerably less (perhaps half) much flesh on right side of backbone as on left. Since swelling came back, there is a swelling about as large as an inverted saucer in right flank, which is fairly hard. At first, cleaned sheath and gave nitre and soft feed, flax and chilled water, kept up from about November till middle of January, still giving same. After it started to swell second time, I have given same treatment with addition of sulphate of iron, powdered; teaspoonful night and morning, and St. John condition powder. I kept it blanketed, and a week ago Cures Strained Puffy Ankles, Lymphangitis, Poll Evil, Fistula, Sores, Wire Cuts, Bruisses and Swellings, Lameness, and Allays Pain Quickly without Blistering, removing the hair, or laying the horse up. Pleasant to use. \$2.00 per bottle at dealers or delivered. Horse Book 5 D free.

ABSORBINE, JR., (mankind, \$1.00 bottle.) For Strains, Gont, VaricoseVeins, Varlageale, Hydrocele, Prostatitis, kills pain.

> Ans.—From a veterinarian's point of view this is a very interesting case. We would very much like have an opportunity to see it. While rolling, the colt no doubt hurt himself in the the manner you have de scribed, possibly injuring an important nerve center or set of nerves which has resulted in an interference with normal circulation and nutri-tion, and produced a partial par-alysis. We think that he will get well, or, at least, make a sufficiently good recovery to be useful on the farm. We would not advise blisters or other irritants to the back, as we are not sure of the exact location of the lesion. Give him a dram dose of powdered nux vomica mixed with damp feed, morning and evening, stable him in a good, roomy box, and give out-door exercise every day, weather permitting. In spring, turn him out on pasture, which will, we think, complete the cure.

HORSE WEAK IN FORE LEGS

German Coach horse, rising four rears, does not stand solid on his knees; is not weak, is bowed a very little, but does not stand solid. What is the best thing to do? Should he be shod with high heels or high

Ans.—Attend to his feet regularly, see that they are always kept in proper shape. They should be at-tended to every four weeks, whether shod or unshod. During winter have the calks as low as possible; in summer wear flat shoes (shoes without calka); keep both shoes and feet per fectly level. The tendons may be strengthened by wearing elastic bandages while in the stable. When these are taken off, the tendons should be gently rubbed with the bare hand to assist the circulation. Regular exercise every day is essen-

RETENTION OF PLACENTA.

I would like to know, through your humane way to remove the afterbirth from a cow that has failed to drop it in the usual natural way, and what is the

Ans.—Keeping a cow warm, by blanketing, and placing a sack of hot salt or bran over the loin, will tend to salt or bran over the loin, will tend to hasten a clearance. If the placenta does not come away in 24 hours after parturition, it should be removed by introducing the hand, first dipped in hot water, into the uterus, and with the finger and thumb, releasing the membrane from the button-like cotyledons attaching it to the walls, when it will come away in bulk

WOLF TEETH-ITCHY LEGS.

1 Four-year-old mare has a small tooth in front of the first upper molar

2. Draft horses have itchy legs.
J. H.

Ans.—1. These are supernumerary teeth and are called wolf teeth. They

Gombault's Caustic Balsam

The Worlds Greatest and Surest Veterinary Remedy HAS IMITATORS BUT NO COMPETITORS!

SAFE, SPEEDY AND POSITIVE.

Supersedes All Cautery or Firing. Invaluable as a CURE for FOUNDER. WIND PUFFS, THRUSH, DIPHTHÉRIA SKIN DISEASES, RINGBONE, PINK EYE,

SWEENY, BONY TUMORS. LAMENESS FROM SPAVIN, QUARTER CRACKS,

SCRATCHES, POLL EVIL, PARASITES. REMOVES

BUNCHES of BLEMISHES, SPLINTS, CAPPED HOCK, STRAINED TENDONS.

SAFE FOR ANYONE TO USE.

We guarantee that one tablespoonful of Caustic Balsam will produce more actual results than a whole bottle of any liniment or spavin mixture ever made Every bottle sold is warranted to give satisfaction Write for testimonials showing what the most prominent horsemen say of it. Price, \$1.50 per bottle. Sold by druggists, or sent by express, charges paid, with full directions for its use.

The Accepted Standard VETERINANY REMEDY Always Reliable. Sure in Results.



The Sawrence, Williams to U.S.& DANADAS. CLEVELAND, O.

THE BEST FOR BLISTERING. I have used GOMBAULT'S CAUSTIC BALSAM quite a good deal, and for a blister it's the best I ever used. I wish your remedy every success. CHAS. MOTT, Manager... Mayfield Stud Farm, Leeburg, Ya.

CURED CURB WITH TWO APPLICATIONS. Have used your GOMBAULT'S CAUSTIC BAL-SAM to core curb. I blistered it twice, and there is no sign of it any more. The horse is as good as ever.—DAN SCHWER, Evergreen, Ill.

Sole Agents for the United States and Canada. The Lawrence-Williams Co. TORONTO, ONT. CLEVELAND, OHIO.

PLEASE MENTION THE ADVOCATE WHEN ANSWERING ADS.

My New Importation of Clydesdale Stallions

has just arrived. It comprises a number of prize winners and premium horses, ages from one to four years. Four are by the renowned Everlasting and two by Hiawatha. All are for sale at the lowest prices possible. Correspondence and inspection invited.

O. Sorby

Guelph, Ont.

GRAIN SEPARATORS



The Most Popular Fanning Mill on the Market

The reason for the superiority of the Hero Mills is in the cloths. These cloths are made of special glazed cambric, and are so arranged that they make the oats slide through the gang over the holes. the oats are all the time, either sliding on a cloth or under one.

on a cloth they certainly cannot go through the zinc sieve, and if under the cloth they are prevented from tailing up and dropping through, by the weight of the cloth resting on them.

This arrangement constitutes the most perfect device ever invented for separating wheat from oats or other kinds of grain. In addition to this, the Hero Mills are sent complete with screens for cleaning all kinds of grain.

Sold by good live dealers in all sections of the country. If not handled in your town, write

The Hero Manufacturing Co. Ltd.

Manufacturers

WINNIPEG, MAN.

We first test every-

thing which enters into our cartridges and shells, then

test at various stages; final-

ly the finished product is shot under all conditions, in

all makes of arms, against

all other makes of ammuni-

Our tests are pronounced

by European experts the

For all makes of arms. Costs

one-third to one-fifth less than duty

paying ammunition. Our guaran-

Cartridge Co., Ltd., Montreal.

DOMINION AMMUNITION

STAMMERERS

The ARNOTT METHOD is the onry logical method for the cure of Stammering. It treats the CAUSE, not merely the HABIT, and insures natural speech. Pamphlet, particulars and references sent on request.

THE ARNOTT INSTITUTE

BERLIN, ONT. CAN.

British Columbia

IRRIGATED FRUIT LANDS

WITH FREE WATER

Several hundred acres of the finest fruit lands in the world, now placed on sale. They are located in the famous Kettle Valley, and have been sub-divided into blocks of various sizes. Many of them front along the river and are beautifully situated. The soil is a rich sandy loam; it produces bumper crops of apples, small fruits and vegetables. A valuable local market is situated only a few miles away. It is located in the flourishing mining district of the Kootenay, where the monthly pay roll is \$250,000. The climate is magnificent. Location, about thirty miles east of the Okanagan Valley. Excellent railway facilities. Abundant supply of the finest water; no rent to pay for it. Prices from \$100 to \$175 an acre. Write to-day

est water; no rent to pay for it. Prices from \$100 to \$175 an acre. Write to-day for full particulars. Satisfy yourself as to the money to be made in this rich country.

ROBINSON & BLACK, 381 Main Street

When answering advertisements

mention the Farmer's Advocate

Kettle Valley Irrigated Fruit Lands

MIDWAY, B. C.

We Grow All Kinds of

HARDY TREES & PLANTS

And Sell Direct to Planters

Catalog Free.

STRAND'S NURSERY

R. F. D. 11 Taylors ralls, Minn.

D. R. TAIT, Secretary,

Winnipeg Agents:

finest in use anywhere.

tion.

March 3, 1909

TO THESE

Double Track, ming Roadbed, Fast ern Equipment, Un ing Car Service, Co ployees.

Cook's around the World to ship Tickets, all line Quebec Steamship and West Indies.

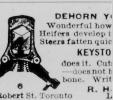
Ticket office, 26 Avenue, Winnipeg, N

A. E. DUFI General Age:

FOR SALE OR E

The French Coach Stallion The French Coach Stallion chestnut, 161 hands weight 1900, sired by Imp. Menos, Perfection the greatest getter his age. Mercier is crippled i wise perfectly sound and is one wise perfectly sound and is one getters it is possible to own. It been 85% and his colts are lar to type and with great quality can be judged by over 100 to be Having so many of his fillies change. Young horses will be Wanted a short backed, hea Coach Stallion free from here cash or in trade for above stallic Clyde fillies or Stallion of white excellent, specimens for sale. excellent specimens for sale

G. E. GODDA



Fleming's Spavin and Ringbo

FLEMING BROS., CL

45 Church Street, Tor







BO

The Reliable Premi

should be extracted. The practice of knocking them out is wrong, as it usually breaks the teeth and leaves the The roots in the jaw.

bone, are especially liable to this trouble Purge each with 10 drams aloes and 2 drams ginger. Follow up with 8 grains of arsenic, or 1½ ounces Fowler's Solution of Arsenic, twice daily, for a week. Dress the legs once daily with a warm solution of corrosive sublimate 20 grains to a pint of water. Rub well and keep excluded from cold and drafts until dry, after dressing.

GESTATIONIPERIOD OF GOATS

How long does a she goat take to come in after service? And how long before the kid can be weaned? How long can a goat be milked after the young ones are weaned, and how soon can she be bred again? Please oblige with particulars about goats.

Ans.—The period of gestation in goats is about 150 days, or 5 months. It is a good goat that will yield two quarts of milk for seven or eight months in a The kids may be weaned at two to three months old, or earlier, if fed from a bottle a portion of their mother's milk, and substituting a little bran, oats, oil meal, and good clover hay. amount of feed required, it is said that eight goats require about the same amount of food as one cow. Milch goats are very prolific, having many twins and triplets. They may be bred again first time in season after weaning

very effective way to kill pinworms in horses, which may be of use to some of you readers. As the pinworm inhabits the large intestines of the horse, it is almost, if not altogether, impossible to get any powder or medicine strong enough to have any effect on them when it reaches them. So the best way is to come

the rectum as far as it will go. Then light it. There will be sufficient draft to keep it going, and care must be taken that it does not burn too fast and get too hot, or it may make the horse a little uncomfortable.

This is a sure way to kill the pinworms, and one or two applications Sold out of sheep. Six young bulls, a few heifer calves for sale, five young stallions, from one to three years old.

T. E. M.

Tobacco, administered in any form will destroy intestinal parasites. The smoke administered per rectum in the manner set forth by our corre spondent, will kill pinworms or other vermifuges and anthelminthes, tobacco parasites located in the posterior bowels of the horse and other ani-But, like all poisons it does not destroy the eggs. So, to be effectual in ridding the host of the parasites, it must be repeated at SYNOPSIS OF CANADIAN NORTH-Mr. A. I. Hickman, Court Lodge

Egerton, Kent, England, exports pedigree Live Stock of every description to all parts of the world. Exported during 1967 mere Shetland Ponies, more Romney Marsh Sheep, and more champion Oxford Downs than any other breeder or exporter, besides large numbers of other breeds of horses, ponies, cattle, sheep and hogs. Correspondence invited. Highest references given.

BLOOD

Mr. A. I. Hickman, Court Lodge

irrequent intervals, that is to say, when each new batch of worms are hatched out. The reason tobacco is not used indiscriminately by veterinary surgeons is that it is a power-ful poison, and must be used with great caution. Its toxic actions are, irritant, motor depressant, paralyzing motor, centers and nerves and highest references given. hatched out. The reason tobacco is not used indiscriminately by veterinary surgeons is that it is a powerful poison, and must be used with great caution. Its toxic actions are, irritant, motor depressant, paralyzing motor centers and nerves, and kills by arrest of respiration. Veterinarians, as a rule, prefer to take a simpler and safer course to destroy these parasites, by using injections into the rectum and floating color of some drug, which is practically nonpoisonous, such as an infusion of quassia chips, or a solution of aloes. The effect of these simple drugs on the worms is just as potent as tobacco, but must be repeated every week or so to catch the new hatch.

Any person who is the sole head of a family, or any male over 18 years old, may homestead a quarter section of available Dominion lands Agency or Sub-Agency for the district. Entry by proxy may be made at any agency, on certain conditions, by father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister of intending homesteader.

Duties,—Six months' residence upon, and cultivation of, the land in each of three years. A homesteader may live within nine miles of his homestead on a farm of at least 80 acres oblely owned and occupied by him or by his father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister. In certain districts, a homesteader in good standing may pre-empt a quarter section along side his homestead. Price \$3.00 per acre. Duties—Must reside six months in each of three years, and cultivate fifty acres extra.

A homesteader who has exhausted his homestead ring carried to earn homestead in certain districts. Price \$3.00 per acre. Duties—Must reside six months in each of three years, and cultivate fifty acres extra.

A homesteader who has exhausted his homestead ring and cannot obtain a pre-emption may take a purchased homestead in certain districts. Price \$3.00 per acre. Duties—Must reside six months in each of three years, and cultivate fifty acres and erect a house worth \$300.00.

Ingentifi . of Needle's 2. Heavy horses, with poor quality of Eye

HERBERT SMITH Manager. (Late Grand's Repository)

UNION STOCK YARDS, HORSE EXCHANGE

The Great Wholesale and Retail Norse Commission Market

Auction sales of Horses, Carriages, Harness, Etc., every Monday and Wednesday. Horses and Harness on hand for private sale every day.

The largest, best equipped and most sanitary stables in Canada. Half-mile of railway loading chutes at stable door Quarter-mile open track for showing horses. North-West Trade a Specialty.

CANADA

10 Imported Scotch Shorthorn Bulls 10

WEST TORONTO

Personally selected from the leading Scotch herds. They are of such noted families as Broadhooks, Butterfly, Claret, Clara, Roan Lady and Jilt. I also have for sale four bull calves from imp. sire and dam, and a number of good young cows and heifers. Catalogue being prepared. Write for one, Prices as well as quality will please you. Farm 1 mile from Burlington Junction station, G. T. R.

FRED. BARNETT, Manager

J. F. MITCHELL, Burlington, Ont.

right.

JOHN RAMSAY, PRIDDIS, ALTA.

Shorthorns and Tamworths

For immediate sale. The well known bull, Neepawa Chief, winner at Neepawa, Portage la Prairie, Winnipeg and Brandon fairs, guaranteed sure stock getter. Red Jack, a splendid 3 year old; also 3 exceptional yearlings. In Tamworths, everything in the herd. This stock has won firsts and championships wherever shown. A nice bunch of May pigs for quick sale. Write for particulars. A. W. CASWELL, Neepawa, Man.

To Reduce My Herd Of

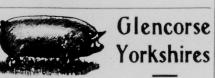
SHORTHORNS

I am offering for sale 26 cows and heifers and a few

young bulls. My prices are right.

We have a bunch of the best Clydesdale Fillies bred, that could be picked up in Scotland. Every one is an outstanding individual. Four two-year-olds are bred to Scotland's most noted sires. Three colts and a few home-bred fillies and mares.

Burnett & McKirdy Napinka, Man.



Stock from boar, Oak Lodge, Prior 36th, sired by Dalmeny D. C. Imp., bred by Earl of Rosebery, K.G., Scotland, also from the boar Markland Candidate 4th—Imp., in the dam, champion sow at Edinburgh, Scotland, two successive years. Stock not akin, in numbers to suit purchasers.

Glen Bros., Didsbury, Alta.



Cattle and Sheep Labels Avoid losses by having your stock marked. It is easy and inexpensive Sample and circular mailed free. F. C. JAMES, Bowmanville, Ont.

To reduce my stock I will sell my young herd of Yorks, and Berks., aged from 5 to 6 mos., at \$15 each, f.o.b. Napinka. This offer holds good for a limited time afterwards price will be advanced. The Yorks, are from prize winning stock. A 1 individuals in both breeds. Also Shorthorns.

Do Will moodle

WILL MOODLE

Riverside Form. Do Winter Alts.

A. D. McDONALD Sunnyside Farm, Nap Napinka, Man.

Bargains in Registered Yorkshire Swine

Mail us \$7.00 and we will ship you a pig and pedigree. They are bred from prize-winning stock and we are going to have a lot of them First lot weaned and ready to ship, Ist week if April. Don't miss it. Can ship C. P. R. of C. T. P. sites of the control of the

Glendenning Bros. Harding, Man.



HIGHLAND and SHORTHORN CATTLE

CLYDESDALE and HACKNEY

ALL OF THE BEST IMPORTED BLOOD

I am offering twenty-five Highland bulls and thirty females; twelve Shorthorn bulls and five females. I have selected and bred my stock with the express purpose of supplying the Ranchers.

Among my Clydesdale horses are winners of many championships, including Baron's Craigie and Miss Wallace, male and female champions at the ceast exhibitions.

Q. L. WATSON

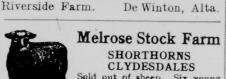
Highland Ranch, Cariboo Road, B.C. B. H. BULL & SON, Brampton, Ont.

STAR FARM SHORTHORNS

Herd headed by the grand championship bull Alister, (Imp.) This herd won, during 1908, at Edmonton, Alta., Regina Provincial, Central Saskatchewan, Saskatoon and Prince Albert fairs 2 Grand Championships, 6 Championships, 32 Here is a very cheap but also a Saskatchewan, Saskatoon and Prince Albert fairs 3 Grand Championships, 6 Championships, 32 firsts, sixteen seconds and twelve thirds. Sev-eral animals for sale, a number of prize winners in the lot, also Impreved Yorkshire pigs and Barred Plymouth Rocks.

R. W. CASWELL, Importer and Breeder, Phone 375, Box 13, Saskatoon, Sask. G.T.P., C.P. and C.N. Railways.

HACKNEY AND CLYDESDALE PURE-BRED HOGS, \$15.00 EACH STALLIONS—Can sell you Champions bred at home with quality and at them from the other way.





J. C. POPE Regina Stock Farm Regina, Sask.

Breeder of Ayrshire Cattle & Improved Yorkshire Swine. Stock of both Sexes and all Ages for Sale.

and five Brampton JERSEYS CANADA'S PREMIER HERD

will buy a young SHORTHORN BULL from mine months to a year old. Breeding rig't, good rustlers and most of them from heavy milking cows. I shall be glad to answer correspondence of Stallions and Marcs will be personally selected to fill special orders.

Breeders in the west can have Canadian breeding many actions and many distributions.

Breeders in the west can have Canadian breeding many selected and shipped on commission, as well-boring outfit to put down a well. The terms were \$1.00 a foot tissement will not be paid for.

Bow River Horse Ranch,



to remove the lameness as horse go sound. Money refur fails. Easy to use and one to the applications cure. Works it Sidebone and Bone Spavin. B or buying any kind of a remee of a blemish, write for a free

Fleming's Vest-I Veterinary Adv Ninety-six pages of veterinar with special attention to the blemishes. Durably bound, illustrated. Make a right sending for this book.





You

Strengthened regularly by importations from United States, England and the Island of Jersey. We have animals of all ages and both sexes for sale, and the largest herd in Canada to choose from. Write for prices and particulars. Long distance phone at farm.



st everyers into our shells, then tages; finalproduct is inditions, in ms, against of ammuni-

xperts the where. arms. Costs

less than duty Our guaran L. Montreal.

I AMMUNITION

MERERS

TT INSTITUTE N. ONT. CAN.

Columbia

FRUIT LANDS

res of the finest fruit lands placed on saile. They are mous Kettle Valley, and ded into blocks of various iem front along the river y situated. The soil is a t produces bumper crops ruits and vegetables. A ket is situated only a few located in the flourishing the Kootenay, where the \$250,000. The climate is tion, about thirty miles in Valley. Excellent rail-undant supply of the finundant supply of the fin-t to pay for it. Prices i an acre. Write to-day . Satisfy yourself as to lade in this rich country.

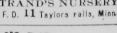
cretary, ey Irrigated Fruit Lands WIDWAY, B. C.

CK, 381 Main Street

ng advertisements 'armer's Advocate

We Grow All Kinds of ARDY TREES & PLANTS

And Sell Direct to Plenters Catalog Free. TRAND'S NURSERY





ANADIAN NORTH-REGULATIONS

the sole head of a family, er 18 years old, may home-on of available Dominion askatchewan or Alberta. appear in person at the cy or Sub-Agency for the oxy may be made at any litions, by father, mother, r or sister of intending

s' residence upon, and in each of three years, ive within nine miles of arm of at least \$0 acres upied by him or by his uighter, brother or sister, a homesteader in good a quarter section alonga homesteader in good to a quarter section along-Price \$3.00 per acre. ix months in each of six mestead entry (including earn homestead patent) sextra. has exhausted his homestead in certain per acre. Duties—Must hof three years, cultivate house worth \$300.00.

publication of this adver



March 3, 1909

TO THE EAST

Double Track, Velvet Running Roadbed, Fast Time, Modern Equipment, Unexcelled Dining Car Service, Courteous Employees.

Cook's Mediterranean around the World tours; Steamship Tickets, all lines, including Quebec Steamship to Bermuda and West Indies.

Ticket office, 260 Portage Avenue, Winnipeg, Man.

> A. E. DUFF General Agent.

FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE

The Prench Coach Stallion Mercier 3541, dark chestnut, 161 hands weight 1400, foaled May 1900, sired by Imp. Menos, dam Gulnare by Perfection the greatest getter of prize winners of his age. Mercier is crippled in front but otherwise perfectly sound and is one of the finest stock getters it is possible to own. His average get has been 85% and his colts are large, handsome, true to type and with great quality and action, they can be judged by over 100 to be seen on the Ranch Having so many for his fillies we are forced to change. Young horses will be taken in exchange Wanted a short backed, heavy boned French Coach Stallion free from hereditary defects for cash or in trade for above stallion or for registered Clyde fillies or Stallion of which we have several excellent specimens for sale.

G. E. GODDARD Bow River Horse Ranch, Cochrane, Alta.





DRILLING &

FLEMING BROS., Chemists,

Church Street, Toronto, Ont.

stest drillers known. Great money earners! LOOMIS MACHINE CO., TIFFIN, OHIO.





for the first 50 feet, and \$1.50 per foot from 50 to 100 feet; if no water, \$1.00 a foot straight. They went down to what they said was 101 feet, and got no water, so we en-gaged them by the day to sink another well 42 feet. We gave a note for \$115 for the whole job, but two days later we measured the first well and found it was down only 85 feet. The note is not paid yet. Should we refuse payment, or compel them to go the full 101 feet?

Sask.

Ans.—You could refuse to pay full amount of the note, and then when the holder brought suit, put in the counterclaim, but you would have to prove that the well did not go down 101 feet, and that would be hard to do for the reason that something might have been thrown down it, or some of the soil near the bot-tom caved in. Of course, your doubts are well-founded, but we question if they can be established to the satisfaction of a court. have the choice of taking a chance, but we would not advise it.

OX HAS GROWTH ON LIP

I have an ox which got cut on under jaw, between lip and teeth. The jaw has got in bad shape with proud flesh. I have used burnt alum, also powdered bluestone, but with no good results. J. W. K.

to control the hemorrhage. This is a rather delicate operation, and should be done by an experienced surgeon. If the ox is fat, it might be better economy to slaughter for beef.

Should an employee of a ratepayer be compelled to pay a tuition fee at a public school? Has the clerk a right Wm. McDonald, at Pense, or to collect one dollar when the regular fee has been fifty cents per month? The free to the farm. employee is under 21 years of age, and A. & G. MUTCH, makes his home with the ratepayer.

Ans.—Section "M" of section 2 of the Public Sphools Act, whichs defines the term, "non-resident pupil," reads as follows: "The expression non-resident pupils " includes all pupils, except where the parents or one of them or the legal guardian or guardians of such oupils actually reside or resides in such school district, and except when such pupils or their father or mother or legal guardian pays or is liable to pay a school rate in such district at least equal to the average school rate by the actual residents of such district." This would seem to imply that the school board of trustees is at liberty to make the charge in this case, as the employer is not neces sarily the legal guardian of the pupil. If it is determined that one dollar is the average rate in the district, then the lerk has a right to collect that amount.

COLLECTING OLD DEBT

same year, stating that interest would be collected at 8 per cent, per annum. Have witness to prove that claim is Can this claim be collected now,

Ans.-A debt becomes outlawed in seven years unless judgment is secured against the debtor, but you should en deavor to collect it even now.

HOW TO SELL A NEW DEVICE Would you inform me of the best way of getting a new device in the form of a rotary harrow before the machine manufacturers. I am getting up a working model and as soon as it is finished I will have some photos made.

Ans.—Before making known to the public the principle of the invention get it patented, so that others will not profit by your ingenuity without giving ou a fair compensation. Then, when quickly, Send your name and eddress and make a proposition to such ma-mail you the Pills. Write at once, A Postal Card chine manufacturers as go in for that Dopk H



"Suffolk Punch Stallions"

EIGHT Imported Stallions for srle of the highest breeding and quality. All guaranteed absolutely sound and gentle. Ages—Six, rising three and two rising five. Prices moderate. Terms easy. Satisfaction given. For further particulars apply to

JAQUES BROS.

THE SUFFOLK HORSE FARM

LAMERTON P. O. 10 miles from Alix Station, Alta

JOHN A. TURNER

Balgreggan Stock Farm

CALCARY

A consignment of Clydesdales, personally selected from the best stables of Scotland, has just arrived home and are now offered for sale.

Experience counts in the horse business, and my customers will get the benefit of my many years in the business. No middleman's profits. I deal direct, personally select and personally transact all my business. The first to come has the largest

CLYDESDALES CRAIGIE MAINS

Have a reputation that we are de-Ans.—Surgical treatment is called termined to maintain. There are no for in this case. The growth should Clydesdales too good for us to imbe removed with the knife, and the port, and we offer them to our customwound cauterized with a red hot iron ers at prices that cannot be equalled. We offer sound, young breeding and we think our present collection TUITION FOR PUBLIC SCHOOL PUPIL fills the demand better than anything.

we have offered before. Intending purchasers may look up

LUMSDEN, SASK.



Golden West Stock Farm Clydesdales and Shorthorns

Stallions and Mares of excellent breeding, of all ages, for sale. Also some choice young bulls fit for service and a number of cows and heifers of noted Scotch strains. Many of them Leading Prize Winners at the big Western

P. M. BREDT & SONS

EDENWOLD

Via BALGONIE, SASK.

FOR SALE

The Imported Clydesdale Stallion Bulwark (12070)

This horse is a proved foal getter and I left the east in March 1901, having a claim of \$90.00 against a party then which has not been collected yet. I sent an account in November of the least in March 1901, having a claim of \$90.00 against a party then His breeding is of the best, being by Baron's Pride (9122), and his dam, Kate of Ambrae (2286) was by Scottish Pearl, by St. Lawrence who was by Prince of Wales (673). His breeder was Wm. Nicholson, Bombie, Kirk cudbright, Scotland. Best of reasons for sel-May be seen at address.

ALEX. MORRISON, Homewood, Man.

Pres. Carman Clydesdale Ass'n.





FOR SALE

The Home Bred Clydesdale Stallion Glenhill (8908)

Rising 3 years old. Sire, the Champion Cain hill (3645) [11292]. Dam, Jennie Field (4365), by Senator (3781), by Saron's Pride [9122]. This young stallion comprises substance with quality and is a good close, true actor. For further information write me.

John Perdue

Souris, Man.

that a new implement is any better than one that has an established reputation.

Ans.—A should not have given up out any more damages, and what are should proceed to locate and get possession of a pre-emption? I have a session of a pre-emption? I have a session of a pre-emption? session of a pre-emption? I have a homestead here and have got my patent for it. So far as I know there is no vacant government land in this

Ans .- As we understand the Do-

works, Cockshutt Flow Co., the Recattle saying he could prove they were want to take said team back in case better way, as the sherril's officer gina Machine Works or any similar concern. If a manufacturer thinks well of the device, he should arrange to get a them. He has not said a word about them. Can C collect this feed bill royality on each machine sold. In all it to B and says he does not intend to, from A, or will he have to take his probability it will require considerable arrange to get a proposed a machine sold. Alta.

E. J. C. chances with B, and can A take this would you please tell me how I would you

OWNERSHIP OF COW

calf about a year old and a young calf. He had wintered the two all winter and took good care of them. A heard of them being there, went and saw them and thought they were his. He agree to pay B \$25.00 for his trouble and took

interested. Try the Brandon Machine six months after and laid claim to the anything on the note. Now A may sherriff's officer. This would be the Works, Cockshutt Plow Co., the Recattle saying he could prove they were want to take said team back in case better way, as the sherriff's officer

of three, but since D now has them, B A had a two-year-old heiler in calf (no brand) which went astray two years ago last spring, and about a year from that time B advertised just such a looking three-year-old heifer with a the hands of a solicitor to settle.

of three, but since D now has them, B Ans.—C cannot hold the team for is no validistrict.

Alsa.—C cannot hold the team for is no validistrict.

Alta.

Ans.—C cannot hold the team for is no validistrict.

Alta.

Ans.—C cannot hold the team for is no validistrict.

Alta.

Out reference to the expenses incurred out reference to the expenses incurred minion.

team out of C's possession now with-

Ans.-C cannot hold the team for

I Can Cure You Without Drugging CURED

You are the man who is weak and wants to be strong.

You have tried drugs and have not been cured, so now you want the cure before you pay.



I am the means of restoring vigor to weak men.

I know just what my Belt will do, and if I say I can cure you I want no pay till I do

Let any man who is weak, broken down, old and decrepit in physical weakness, full of pains, and aches, gloomy, despondent and cheerless—any man who wants to be stronger and younger than he feels—let him come and tell me how he feels, and if I say I can cure him he can depend upon it. This is to men who are afflicted with nervous debility, who get up tired in the morning, have Backache, Rheumatism, Stomach, Liver, Bladder and Kidney Trouble, who are constipated or suffering from nerve or muscle weakness or some forms of Paralysis and Locomotor Ataxia. I don't want money that I don't earn. I don't need it, and am not after it. But I am after the dollars that are now going wrong in the quest of health. Look at all the page 11 they have accorded for years.

of humanity that are spending all they earn on drugs—dope that is paralyzing their vital organs—that have spent all they have earned for years without gaining a pound of strength for the hundreds of dollars wasted.

That is the money that I am after, because for every dollar I take I can give a thousand per cent. interest to the man who invests it. I have cured so many cases right here that I can prove my claims to you, but if that proof is not enough, I'll give you the names of men right near you—where you are I that form.

Most of the Belts I am selling now are to men who have been sent here by their friends whom I have cured. I think that is the best evidence that my business is a success from the standpoint of cures, as well as on the dollar side. Just lately I have received letters of praise from these men who have used my

ELECTRIC McLAUGHLIN'S DR.

Dear Sir,—I am getting along fine with your Belt. My strength is coming back and I am gaining more confidence in myself. My ambition is In fact, I consider that you ought to obtain Rockefeller's million, for the returning, and, altogether I feel better now than before I got your Belt. My cheeks are filling out and so are my muscles. I intend to recommend your is ill through their nerves being out of order.

W. D. LEITCH, Durban, Man.

Dear Sir,-I am writing to tell you that I am well pleased with the Belt. Belt whenever I get a chance, as I think it is a godsend to any one that with such a Belt. I consider your Belts are perfect, and you are perfectly at liberty to use this at will.

CHARLES STUART, Holden, Vermilion Valley, Alta.

I don't want your money without giving you value for it. I know it will cure in any case that I undertake. If I can't cure, I'll tell you frankly. You have nothing to lose, for if you wish you can use the Belt entirely at my risk, and if it doesn't cure you it will not cost you one cent. The only condition

I impose is that you give me security for the Belt while you are using it, as evidence of good faith on your part.

Give me a man (or woman for that matter) who has been sick and suffering for years and taken medicine until the system is all run down and debilitated, the stomach unable to digest the food, and the nerves shattered. My Electric Belt will give new life to every organ, drive out disease and restore

I have the greatest invention of the age for weak men; the surest and easiest cure for all nervous and chronic diseases. Its wonderful power is directed to the seat of the nervous system, through which its vitalized strength penetrates into all parts of the body, carrying new life to every function which has been weakened by excess or dissipation, restoring energy to the brain and power to the vital organs. No weak man, or delicate or sickly woman will ever regret a fair trial of my Belt.

SEND FOR MY BOOK TO-DAY

THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE

	Dr. M. D. McLA	2
- Ple	ase send me one of your Books	as advertised.
Name		
Addr	ess	P

March 10, 1909

THE LIGHTEST

TOWERS

OKANAGA FRUIT AND FARM

Prices and Terms to Suit all

of Every Descri

Real Estate, Insurance

ORCHARD, JOHNST

P.O. Box 169

Offices of Orchard's Guide and Directory

WE WANT FARMS,

Larger tracts, anywhere in C west, to supply the increasing millions of clients. Send full ps offering, including lowest net We have moved thousands of b the States into the Northwest now is for a larger movement the MYRICK SYNDICATE. SP

A woman who was s large department store i not long ago evinced "quick finance" that con the salesman off his feet. was considering the pu yard of silk, which the c her would cost her eight purchase left a remnant of half, which remnant t of course, immediately should take. "What w demanded the woman.

"Fifty cents, madam," sponded the clerk.
"Then I'll take it,"

sponded the shopper, "a keep the yard you've torn

Fat is Out o

sity of either reducing at a ve fashion dies out. Otherwise

Since many fat ladies will no selves, however, but, per cont wearing the curveless gown, no this well-meaning scribe other

how they may eliminate the fa What is there, then, that re without causing wrinkles or out breakfast? Is there anyt take and inexpensive to buy th uniformly, quickly and innocen a month? Here is the answer: Marmola Company, Detroit, M local druggist for Marmola Pre and for 75 cents they or he generous a quantity of tablet one case only is needed to preresults. Can you match that